

Greater Concert Series

*Presenting Eight Colossal Events
at "picture show prices"*

The Combination of Two of the Greatest Concert Series in America, namely the OBERFELDER ALL-STAR CONCERT SERIES and the SLACK SERIES OF CONCERTS.

The Only Concert Series Offered in Denver

A Mere Glance at the List of Artists Will Prove Its Worth

ROSA RAISA

World's Leading Dramatic Soprano.

MISCHA ELMAN

World-Renowned Violinist.

GIOCOMO RIMINI

Celebrated Italian Baritone.

DUSOLINA GIANNINI

Sensational Dramatic Soprano

VLADIMIR HOROWITZ

The Most Sensational Pianist of the Age.

MINNEAPOLIS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Under the Baton of HENRI VERBRUGGHEN—Sixty-five Selected Artists.

SMALLMAN A CAPELLA CHOIR

Gorgeous Ensemble of Thirty-six Voices in Costume.

REINALD WERRENRATH

America's Favorite Baritone.

SECURE SEASON TICKETS NOW AT
KNIGHT-CAMPBELL MUSIC CO.

Prices for Entire Series: \$3.50, \$5, \$6, \$7, \$8, \$10

RENEE CHEMET

Famous French Violinist.

It pays to have season tickets. If one attends three of the concerts and pays the single admission prices, he has paid the equivalent of the season tickets.

KEDROFF RUSSIAN MALE QUARTET

The World's Greatest.

Management

ARTHUR M. OBERFELDER AND ROBERT SLACK

Greater Concert Series

*Presenting Eight Colossal Events
at "picture show prices"*

The Combination of Two of the Greatest Concert Series in America, namely the OBERFELDER ALL-STAR CONCERT SERIES and the SLACK SERIES OF CONCERTS.

The Only Concert Series Offered in Denver

A Mere Glance at the List of Artists Will Prove Its Worth

ROSA RAISA

World's Leading Dramatic Soprano.

MISCHA ELMAN

World-Renowned Violinist.

GIOCOMO RIMINI

Celebrated Italian Baritone.

DUSOLINA GIANNINI

Sensational Dramatic Soprano

VLADIMIR HOROWITZ

The Most Sensational Pianist of the Age.

MINNEAPOLIS SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Under the Baton of HENRI VERBRUGGHEN—Sixty-five Selected Artists.

SMALLMAN A CAPELLA CHOIR

Gorgeous Ensemble of Thirty-six Voices in Costume.

REINALD WERRENRATH

America's Favorite Baritone.

SECURE SEASON TICKETS NOW AT
KNIGHT-CAMPBELL MUSIC CO.

Prices for Entire Series: \$3.50, \$5, \$6, \$7, \$8, \$10

RENEE CHEMET

Famous French Violinist.

It pays to have season tickets. If one attends three of the concerts and pays the single admission prices, he has paid the equivalent of the season tickets.

KEDROFF RUSSIAN MALE QUARTET

The World's Greatest.

Management

ARTHUR M. OBERFELDER AND ROBERT SLACK

AUDITORIUM, SATURDAY MATINEE, SEPTEMBER 7, 1929

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COM. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor.
HARRY ASKIN, Manager.

Miss MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
Mr. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Tannhauser" *Wagner*
2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" *De Luca*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" *Sousa*
(a) "The Red Man"
(b) "The White Man"
(c) "The Black Man"
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" *Sousa*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Rhapsody, "Espana" *Chabrier*
- Interval*
6. Ballet Suite, "Sylvia" *Delibes*
7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita" *Tierney*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
8. March, "La Flor de Sevilla" (new) *Sousa*
(Written at the request of the directors of the Seville
Exposition)
9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" *Wagner*

AUDITORIUM, SATURDAY NIGHT, SEPTEMBER 7, 1929

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COM. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor.
HARRY ASKIN, Manager.

Miss MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
Mr. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN, Cornet
Mr. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Festival" *Leutner*
2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" *Guerevich*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
(a) "Morning Journals" *Strauss*
(b) "The Lost Chord" *Sullivan*
CORNET OBLIGATO, MR. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN
(c) "Mars and Venus" *Sousa*
4. Vocal Solo, "The Shadow Song" *Meyerbeer*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" *Tschaikowsky*
- Interval*
6. A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations entwined by Sousa
7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior" *Grossman*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
8. March, University of Illinois (new) *Sousa*
9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" *Guion*

Program

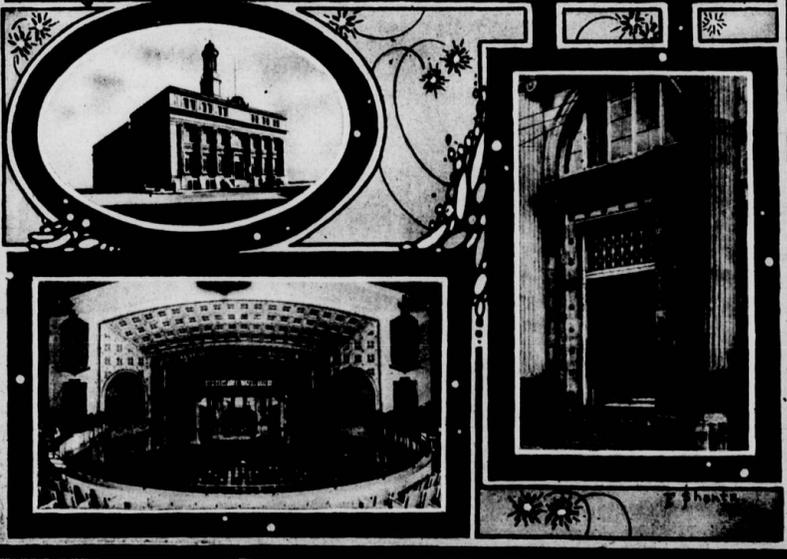
City Auditorium Pueblo

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

MATINEE AND NIGHT

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 8th

1929



The program cover features three illustrations: an oval-shaped view of the exterior of the City Auditorium building, a rectangular view of the building's entrance, and a rectangular view of the auditorium's interior showing the stage and seating.

305

The Colorado Print. & Litho. Co. for All Kinds of Printed Forms

Through

Gold Top

Sliced Bread

(Sliced When You Get It)

Pueblo Women Have Found

New Convenience

Wednesday morning, SLICED BREAD was new and untried in Pueblo. Today, Gold Top Sliced Bread is the talk of the town. Have you tried it yet? Order tomorrow from your grocer.

SLICED Gold Top is baked in the usual way, from the finest of ingredients. BUT, before it is wrapped, this loaf is MECHANICALLY sliced, for your convenience. It comes to you in the usual way, looks the same as any other loaf, excepting for the different wrapper. But when you use it, you'll find it so convenient to have always handy enough slices for any purpose.

In taking SLICED BREAD from the wrapper, open one end of the wrapper only, take out the number of slices required, and fold the wrapper back over the portion of the loaf remaining. Kept in the bread box in this way, SLICED Gold Top will remain fresh indefinitely.

THE GOLD TOP BAKERS

THE NONPAREIL BAKING CO.

Get Program Space Through T. S. Thompson Advertising Agency

Get Program Space Through T. S. Thompson Advertising Agency

BUICK FOR 1930

Again places it on a plane by itself as America's Leading Automobite Value. Drive this marvelous car today and prove to yourself that

"When Better Automobiles are Built, Buick will Build Them"

THE COLORADO MOTOR CAR CO.

"Your Buick Dealer for 17 years"

Main at Ninth

Phone 3093

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Com. John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

MATINEE PROGRAM

Miss Marjorie Moody Soprano
Mr. Edward J. Heney Saxophone
Mr. Howard Goulden Xylophone

1. Overture, "Tannhauser" Wagner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" De Luca
Mr. Edward J. Heney

Sousa endorses and uses
exclusively Band Instruments by

C. C. Conn, Ltd.

You, too, will recognize the superiority of the CONN. If you're planning to give a musical instrument to the boy or girl this year, give the best—your gift may mean the beginning of a successful musical career.

We have everything for the band or orchestra— you can buy on easy payments if you wish.

D. Z. Phillips Music Co.

521 N. Main

When You Think of Printing, Think "The Colorado," Phone 368

309

When You Think of Printing, Think "The Colorado," Phone 368

PALACE DRUG COMPANY THE REXALL STORES

The Drug Stores of Quality and Service

Store No. 1, Pope Block, Phones 27-28

Store No. 2, Thatcher Block, Phone 26

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" | Sousa |
| (a) The Red Man | |
| (b) The White Man | |
| (c) The Black Man | |
| 4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" | Sousa |
| Miss Marjorie Moody | |
| 5. Rhapsody, "España" | Chabrier |
| INTERVAL | |
| 6. Ballet Suite, "Sylvia" | Delibes |
| 7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita" | Tierney |
| Mr. Howard Goulden | |
| 8. March, "La Flor de Sevilla (new) | Sousa |
| (Written at the request of the directors
of the Seville Exposition) | |
| 9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" | Wagner |

Year 'round Refrigeration for Proper Food Preservation

A General Electric Refrigerator will keep your foods safely below the 50° danger mark.



835 cash awards in big national Essay Contest. Ask for booklet explaining contest at

Southern Colorado Power Co.

Get Program Space Through T. S. Thompson Advertising Agency

When You Think of Printing, Think "The Colorado," Phone 368



Sousa AND HIS Band

Make Records Exclusively for
the Victrola

WHEN YOU CONSIDER THE PURCHASE OF A
TALKING MACHINE, REMEMBER THIS:

John Philip Sousa, Master Musician, March King and the greatest of all bandmasters, declares that no phonograph can bring out the fine detail of instrumentation in a band or orchestra like the Victrola.

THE QUALITIES WHICH HAVE MAINTAINED
VICTOR LEADERSHIP FOR MANY YEARS
ARE NOW APPARENT IN THE NEW

VICTOR RADIO

The instrument the American Home has been waiting for. Designed by Victor. Built by Victor.

There's nothing even to approach either Victor-Radio performance or the simplicity of Victor tuning. This Micro-Synchronous Radio has won Pueblo.

We have it—in both console and Radio-Electrola Types. Come in tomorrow and hear the new Victor.

PHONE
2049

KNIGHT-CAMPBELL'S

403 N.
MAIN

Get Program Space Through T. S. Thompson Advertising Agency

205

When You Think of Printing, Think "The Colorado," Phone 368

COMING!

Josef Hoffman, Pianist

Auspices, City of Pueblo

EVENING PROGRAM

Miss Marjorie Moody	Soprano
Mr. J. O. Knuttunen	Cornet
Mr. Edward J. Heney	Saxophone
Mr. Howard Goulden	Xylophone

1. Overture, "Festival" Leutner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" Guerewich
Mr. Edward J. Heney

Studebaker Wins Sweeping Victory

IN

PIKES PEAK CLASSIC

Three Studebaker Stock Cars Finish First, Second and Third

FIRST AND SECOND TAKEN BY STUDEBAKER PRESIDENT 8
THIRD PLACE GOES TO STUDEBAKER COMMANDER 8

Studebaker now holds every official endurance and speed record for fully equipped stock cars and now triumphs decisively in the world's greatest hill climbing test.

Drive a Studebaker car and see for yourself why Studebaker holds all records for outstanding performance. You are welcome to drive any one of these champion model Studebakers at any time without obligation.

THE VAN DYKE MOTOR COMPANY
7th and Court Phone 249

Get Program Space Through T. S. Thompson Advertising Agency

When You Think of Printing, Think "The Colorado," Phone 368

COMING!

Reinald Werrenwrath, Baritone

Auspices, City of Pueblo

COMING!

Dusola Giannini, Soprano

Auspices, City of Pueblo

3. Suite, "The Three S's"
 - (a) "Morning Journals" Strauss
 - (b) "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
 - (c) "Mars and Venus" Sousa
 4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song" Meyerbeer
Miss Marjorie Moody
 5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" Tchaikowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" entwined by Sousa
 7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior" Gressman
Mr. Howard Goulden
 8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) Sousa
 9. Cowboy Breakdown "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

COMING!

Kedroff Quartette

Auspices, City of Pueblo

COMING!

Smallman Choir

Auspices, City of Pueblo

Get Program Space Through T. S. Thompson Advertising Agency

305

No Matinee
on
account of
Wreck going from
Pueblo to Trinidad

STANLEY
Stanley
Hardman
Post No. 11



Monday 19th
Trinidad
Colorado
1929

THE AMERICAN LEGION

—Presents

SOUSA and His BAND

Lieut. Com. John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY Soprano
MR. J. O. KNUTTUNEN Cornet
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY Saxophone
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN Xylophone



EVENING PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Festival" Leutner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" Guerewich
Mr. Edward J. Henev
3. Suite, "The Three S's"
(a) "Morning Journals" Strauss
(b) "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
(c) "Mars and Venus" Sousa
4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song" Meyerbeer
Miss Marjorie Moody
5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" Tchaikowsky

INTERVAL

6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" entwined by Sousa
7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior" Grossman
Mr. Howard Goulden
8. March, "University of Illinois (new)" Sousa
9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

TOMORROW Wm. Fox Movietone Feature
Show WED. - THU. - FRI. "MASQUERADE"

WE NEVER TIRE OF MUSIC

and "Never Tire of Tires"—Good Tires!

SUPREME Firestone TIRES

MacLiver Tire Shop

Elm Street

Compliments of
DAVIS LUMBER CO.

Trinidad, Colo.

306



Victor-Radio-Electrola
RE-45
Only \$275
Less Tubes

A child
can tune it
The New
**Victor-
Radio**
with ELECTROLA
Micro-Synchronous!

Perfect tone, marvelous quality. Exquisite cabinets. Sensational new Victor dynamic speaker. From whisper to full orchestra at turn of knob! . . . Here's the instrument that modern music-lovers want. Terms to suit.

Nothing in the world like it!

The whole town is talking about our Victor Demonstrations

Dodge City Music Company
"Everything Musical"

SOUSA
AND HIS BAND



LIEUT. COM. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone
MR. J. O. KNUTTUNEN, Cornet

Senior High School Auditorium
Dodge City, Kansas
Tuesday, September 10, 1929

Matinee 3:30.

Evening 8:15

MATINEE PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Tannhauser" _____ Wagner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" _____ De Luca
Mr. Edward J. Heney
3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" _____ Sousa
(a) The Red Man.
(b) The White Man.
(c) The Black Man.
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" _____ Sousa
Miss Marjorie Moody
5. Rhapsody, "Espana" _____ Chabrier

INTERVAL

6. Ballet Suite, "Sylvia" _____ Delibes
7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita" _____ Tierney
Mr. Howard Goulden
8. March, "La Flor de Sevilla" (new) _____ Sousa
(Written at the request of the directors of the Seville Exposition)
9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin," Wagner

EVENING PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Festival" _____ Leutner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" _____ Guerewich
Mr. Edward J. Heney
3. Suite, "The Three S's."
(a) "Morning Journals" _____ Strauss
(b) "The Lost Chord" _____ Sullivan
Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
(c) "Mars and Venus" _____ Sousa
4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song" _____ Meyerbeer
Miss Marjorie Moody
5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" _____ Tschaiakowsky

INTERVAL

6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations," entwined by Sousa.
7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior," Grossman
Mr. Howard Goulden
8. March, "University of Illinois (new) _____ Sousa
9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw," Guion

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Com. John Philip Sousa, Conductor

MEMORIAL HALL

Independence, Kansas, September 11, 1929

Matinee Program 3:00 P.M.

Evening Program 8:15 P.M.

- (a) The Red Man
(b) The White Man
(c) The Black Man
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour".....Sousa
Miss Marjorie Moody
5. Rhapsody, "España"..... Chabrier

INTERVAL

6. Ballet Suite, "Sylvia"..... Delibes
7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita"..... Tierney
Mr. Howard Goulden
8. March, "La Flor de Sevilla" (new)..... Sousa
(Written at the request of the directors of the
Seville Exposition)
9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin".....Wagner

EVENING PROGRAM

- Miss Marjorie Moody.....Soprano
Mr. Edward J. Heney.....Saxophone
Mr. Howard Goulden.....Xylophone
Mr. J. O. Knuttunen.....Cornet
1. Overture, "Festival"..... Leutner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor".....Guerewich
Mr. Edward J. Heney
3. Suite, "The Three S's"
(a) "Morning Journals"..... Strauss
(b) "The Lost Chord"..... Sullivan
Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
(c) "Mars and Venus"..... Sousa
4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song"..... Meyerbeer
Miss Marjorie Moody
5. FInale, "Fourth Symphony"..... Tchaikowsky
- ### INTERVAL
6. "A Boquet of Beloved Inspirations" entwined by Sousa
7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior"..... Grossman
Mr. Howard Goulden
8. March, "University of Illinois" (new)..... Sousa
9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....Guion

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Com. John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

Miss Marjorie Moody.....Soprano
Mr. Edward J. Heney.....Saxophone
Mr. Howard Goulden.....Xylophone

MATINEE PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Tannhauser" Wagner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" De Luca
Mr. Edward J. Heney
3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" Sousa
(a) The Red Man
(b) The White Man
(c) The Black Man
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
Miss Marjorie Moody
5. Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier

INTERVAL

6. Ballet Suite, "Sylvia" Delibes
7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita" Tierney
Mr. Howard Goulden
8. March, "La Flor de Sevilla" (new) Sousa
(Written at the request of the directors of the
Seville Exposition)
9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

EVENING PROGRAM

Miss Marjorie Moody.....Soprano
Mr. Edward J. Heney.....Saxophone
Mr. Howard Goulden.....Xylophone
Mr. J. O. Knuttunen.....Cornet

1. Overture, "Festival" Leutner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" Guerewich
Mr. Edward J. Heney
3. Suite, "The Three S's"
(a) "Morning Journals" Strauss
(b) "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
(c) "Mars and Venus" Sousa
4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song" Meyerbeer
Miss Marjorie Moody
5. Fínale, "Fourth Symphony" Tschaikowsky

INTERVAL

6. "A Boquet of Beloved Inspirations" entwined by Sousa
7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior" Grossman
Mr. Howard Goulden
8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) Sousa
9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

SOUSA and his BAND

Memorial Hall, Joplin, Mo.

SEPTEMBER 12

Lieut. Com. John Philip Sousa, Conductor.
Harry Askin, Manager.

Miss Majorie Moody *Soprano*
Mr. Edward J. Heney *Saxophone*
Mr. Howard Goulden *Xylophone*



Matinee Program

1. Overture, "Tannhauser" *Wagner*
 2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" *De Luca*
Mr. Edward J. Heney
 3. Suite "Dwellers in the Western World" *Sousa*
(a) The Red Man.
(b) The White Man.
(c) The Black Man.
 4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" *Sousa*
Miss Majorie Moody
 5. Rhapsody, "Espana" *Chabrier*
- INTERVAL
6. Ballet Suite, "Sylvia" *Delibes*
 7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita" *Tierney*
Mr. Howard Goulden
 8. March, "La Flor de Sevilla" (new) *Sousa*
(Written at the request of the directors of the
Seville Exposition)
 9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" *Wagner*

THE JOPLIN PRINTING CO., JOPLIN, MO.

SOUSA and his BAND

Memorial Hall, Joplin, Mo.

SEPTEMBER 12

Lieut. Com. John Philip Sousa, Conductor.
Harry Askin, Manager.

Miss Majorie Moody *Soprano*
Mr. J. O. Knuttunen *Cornet*
Mr. Edward J. Heney *Saxophone*
Mr. Howard Goulden *Xylophone*



Evening Program

1. Overture, "Festival" *Leutner*
 2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" *Guerevich*
Mr. Edward J. Heney
 3. Suite, "The Three S's":
(a) "Morning Journals" *Strauss*
(b) "The Lost Chord" *Sullivan*
Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
(c) "Mars and Venus" *Sousa*
 4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song" *Meyerbeer*
Miss Majorie Moody
 5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" *Tschaikowsky*
- INTERVAL
6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" entwined by *Sousa*
 7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior" *Grossman*
Mr. Howard Goulden
 8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) *Sousa*
 9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" *Guion*

THE JOPLIN PRINTING CO., JOPLIN, MO.

Sousa and His Band
New Auditorium, Eureka Springs
Friday, September 13, 1929

Lieut. Com. John Philip Sousa, Conductor
 Harry Aikin, Manager

Matinee Program

- Miss Marjorie Moody Soprano
 Mr. Edward J. Heney Saxophone
 Mr. Howard Goulden Xylophone
- 1 Overture, "Tannhauser" Wagner
 - 2 Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" De Luca
 Mr. Edward J. Heney
 - 3 Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" Sousa
 (a) The Red Man
 (b) The White Man
 (c) The Black Man
 - 4 Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
 Miss Marjorie Moody
 - 5 Rhapsody, "Espana" Chabrier

INTERVAL

- 6 Ballet Suite, "Sylvia" Delibes
- 7 Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita" Tierney
 Mr. Howard Goulden
- 8 March, "La Flor de Sevilla" (new) Sousa
 (Written at the request of the directors
 of the Seville Exposition)
- 9 Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

Evening Program

- Miss Marjorie Moody Soprano
 Mr. Edward J. Heney Saxophone
 Mr. Howard Goulden Xylophone
 Mr. J. O. Knuttunen Cornet
- 1 Overture, "Festival" Leutner
 - 2 Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" Guerewich
 Mr. Edward J. Heney
 - 3 Suite "The Three S's"
 (a) "Morning Journals" Strauss
 (b) "The Lost Chord" Sallivan
 Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen.
 (c) "Mars and Venus" Sousa
 - 4 Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song" Meyerbeer
 Miss Marjorie Moody
 - 5 Finale, "Fourth Symphony" Tschaiikowsky

INTERVAL

- 6 "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" entwined by
 Sousa
- 7 Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior"Grossman
 Mr. Howard Goulden
- 8 March, "University of Illinois (new) Sousa
- 9 Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....Guion

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MATINEE PROGRAM

Cape Girardeau, Mo., September 14, 1929

1. Overture, "Tannhauser" - - - - - Wagner
 2. Saxophone Sextet, "Popular Melodies"
Messrs. Heney, Sullivan, Desmond, Eau Claire,
Schlanz and Monroe
 3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" - - - - - Sousa
(a) The Red Man
(b) The White Man
(c) The Black Man
 4. Overture, "William Tell" - - - - - Rossini
- INTERMISSION
5. Ballet Music, "Sylvia" - - - - - Delibes
 6. March, "La Flor de Sevilla" (new) - - - - - Sousa
(Written at the Request of the Directors of the
Seville Exposition)
 7. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" - - - - - Wagner

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - - Soprano
MR. J. O. KNUTTUNEN - - - - - Cornet
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - - - Saxophone
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN - - - - - Xylophone

EVENING PROGRAM

Cape Girardeau, Mo., September 14, 1929

1. Overture, "Festival" - - - - - Leutner
 2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" - - - - - Guerewich
Mr. Edward J. Heney
 3. Suite, "The Three S's"
(a) "Morning Journals" - - - - - Strauss
(b) "The Lost Chord" - - - - - Sullivan
Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
(c) "Mars and Venus" - - - - - Sousa
 4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song" - - - - - Meyerbeer
Miss Marjorie Moody
 5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" - - - - - Tschaiakowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" - - - - - entwined by Sousa
 7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior" - - - - - Grossman
Mr. Howard Goulden
 8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) - - - - - Sousa
 9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" - - - - - Guion



Three Trains Daily
To ST. LOUIS - - - MEMPHIS
and the Southeast

J. T. HULEHAN, General Agent

15th

Sunday, Sept 15/29

No Concerts

lay off in

St. Louis, Mo.

Decatur, Ill

SOUSA'S BAND

AT THE

◀ **MASONIC TEMPLE** ▶
SEPTEMBER 16, 1929

3:30 P. M.

◆ ◆ ◆
 LIEUTENANT COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
 HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
 MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Tannhauser" *Wagner*
2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" *De Luca*
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" *Sousa*
 (a) "The Red Man"
 (b) "The White Man"
 (c) "The Black Man"
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" *Sousa*
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Phapsody, "España" *Chabrier*

INTERVAL

6. Ballet Suite, "Sylvia" *Delibes*
7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita" *Tierney*
 MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) *Sousa*
9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" *Wagner*

AT EMERSON'S
 "The Talk of the Town"

The NEW
VICTOR RADIO
 (micro-synchronous)

You are invited to come in and hear this marvelous Victor-Radio that has taken Decatur by storm. There is nothing like it in the world. It has an unbelievable human TONE, artistic cabinet and perfect performance.

EMERSON PIANO HOUSE

"The Old Reliable House of Music"
 143-145 N. Main St.

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
 MR. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN, *Cornet*
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
 MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Festival" *Leutner*
2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" *Guerewich*
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 (a) "Morning Journals" *Strauss*
 (b) "The Lost Chord" *Sullivan*
 Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
 (c) "Mars and Venus" *Sousa*
4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song" *Meyerbeer*
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" *Tschaikowsky*

INTERVAL

6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" *Entwined by Sousa*
7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior" *Grossman*
 MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) *Sousa*
9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" *Guion*

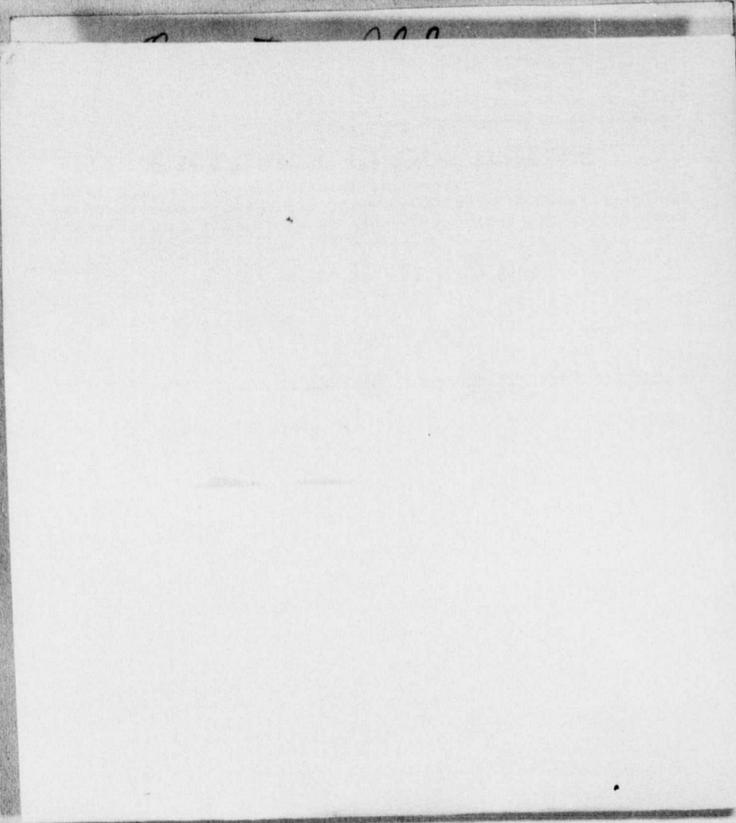
AT EMERSON'S
 "The Talk of the Town"

The NEW
VICTOR RADIO
 (micro-synchronous)

You are invited to come in and hear this marvelous Victor-Radio that has taken Decatur by storm. There is nothing like it in the world. It has an unbelievable human TONE, artistic cabinet and perfect performance.

EMERSON PIANO HOUSE

"The Old Reliable House of Music"
 143-145 N. Main St.



16^d

Decatur, Ill.

SOUSA'S BAND

AT THE

◀ MASONIC TEMPLE ▶

SEPTEMBER 16, 1929

8:30 P. M.



■ ■

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. J. O. KNUTTUNEN, *Cornet*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Festival"Leutner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor"Guerewich
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - (a) "Morning Journals"Strauss
 - (b) "The Lost Chord"Sullivan
Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
 - (c) "Mars and Venus"Sousa
4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song"Meyerbeer
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony"Tschaikowsky

INTERVAL

6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations".....Entwined by Sousa
7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior".....Grossman
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
8. March, "University of Illinois" (new)Sousa
9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw"Guion

AT EMERSON'S
"The Talk of the Town"

THE NEW VICTOR RADIO

(micro-synchronous)

You are invited to come in and hear this marvelous Victor-Radio that has taken Decatur by storm. There is nothing like it in the world. It has an unbelievable human TONE, artistic cabinet and perfect performance.

EMERSON PIANO HOUSE

"The Old Reliable House of Music"
143-145 N. Main St.

Bloomington
 Matinee
 program
 chosen
 ad lib
 for
 Children

Bloomington Ill
 Sept 17th / 29

EVENING PROGRAM

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER JOHN PHILLIP SOUSA,
 Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano

MR. J. O. KNUTTUNEN, Cornet

MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone

MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Festival" - - - - Leutner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" - Guerevich
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - (a) "Morning Journals" - - - Strauss
 - (b) "The Lost Chord" - - - Sullivan
 Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
 - (c) "Mars and Venus" - - - Sousa
4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song" - - - Meyerbeer
 Miss Marjorie Moody
5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" - - - Tschaiakowsky

I N T E R V A L

6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" - entwined by Sousa
7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior" - Grossman
 Mr. Howard Goulden
8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) - - - Sousa
9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" - Guion

Matinee program was
 chosen ad lib for Children's
 concert

Shrine Auditorium

Peoria Illinois
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1929

MATINEE

SOUSA and His BAND

LIEUT. COM. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
Harry Askin, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Tannhauser" Wagner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" De Luca
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" Sousa
(a) "The Red Man"
(b) "The White Man"
(c) "The Black Man"
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier

INTERVAL

6. Ballett Suite, "Sylvia" Delibes
7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita" Tierney
8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) Sousa
9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

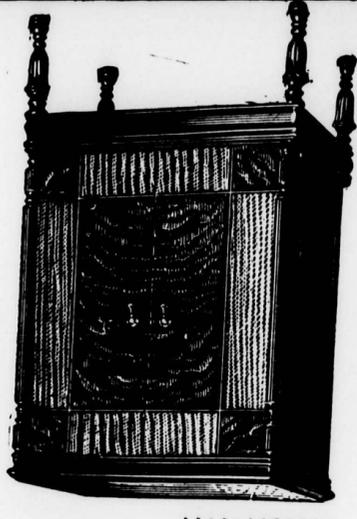
1. Overture, "Tannhauser" Wagner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" De Luca
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" Sousa
(a) "The Red Man"
(b) "The White Man"
(c) "The Black Man"
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier

INTERVAL

6. Ballett Suite, "Sylvia" Delibes
7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita" Tierney
8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) Sousa
9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

Handwritten notes:
1
3/5
2
A

to own.
 nets. Here is a Radio you will be proud
 Beautifully compact, Victor-built cabinet
 music-lover has been looking for!
 At last! Tone quality the critical
 speaker. Radically improved circuit.
 band or lullaby. Epoch-making dynamic
 scale! Perfect tone quality with brass
 fidelity through the entire musical
 It is Micro-Synchronous! Absolute
 New Victor Radio. A child can tune
 it! The Radio every member of the
 family has been waiting for!
 the market that can compare with the
 New Victor Radio. A child can tune
 It's a marvel! There is no Radio on



Model RE-45
 Complete
 \$298

The New
 Victor-Radio

Peoria, Illinois

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1929
 MATINEE

SOUSA and His BAND

LIEUT. COM. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
 Harry Askin, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
 MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Tannhauser" Wagner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" De Luca
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" Sousa
 (a) "The Red Man"
 (b) "The White Man"
 (c) "The Black Man"
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier

INTERVAL

6. Ballett Suite, "Sylvia" Delibes
7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita" Tierney
8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) Sousa
9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

RC 2
5/16
1/11

Sousa and His Band

Lieut.-Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

Miss MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
Mr. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN, *Cornet*
Mr. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

University of Illinois Auditorium
Thursday Evening, September 19, 1929

Program

1. Overture, "Festival".....*Leutner*
 2. Saxophone solo, "Fantasy in F Minor".....*Guerevich*
 3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - (a) "Morning Journals".....*Strauss*
 - (b) "The Lost Chord".....*Sullivan*
Cornet obligato, Mr. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN
 - (c) "Mars and Venus".....*Sousa*
 4. Vocal solo, "Shadow Song".....*Meyerbeer*
Miss MARJORIE MOODY
 5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony".....*Tschaikowsky*
- INTERVAL
6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations".....*entwined by Sousa*
 7. Xylophone solo, "Ghost of the Warrior".....*Grossman*
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN
 8. March, "University of Illinois" (new).....*Sousa*
 9. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....*Guion*

Sousa and His Band

Lieut.-Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

Miss MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
Mr. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN, *Cornet*
Mr. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

University of Illinois Auditorium
Thursday Evening, September 19, 1929

Program

1. Overture, "Festival".....*Leutner*
 2. Saxophone solo, "Fantasy in F Minor".....*Guerevich*
 3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - (a) "Morning Journals".....*Strauss*
 - (b) "The Lost Chord".....*Sullivan*
Cornet obligato, Mr. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN
 - (c) "Mars and Venus".....*Sousa*
 4. Vocal solo, "Shadow Song".....*Meyerbeer*
Miss MARJORIE MOODY
 5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony".....*Tschaikowsky*
- INTERVAL
6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations".....*entwined by Sousa*
 7. Xylophone solo, "Ghost of the Warrior".....*Grossman*
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN
 8. March, "University of Illinois" (new).....*Sousa*
 9. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....*Guion*

Sousa and his Band

MATINEE and NIGHT
Friday, September 20th. 1929



SHRINE TEMPLE
Rockford, Illinois

This Concert brought here under Supervision
of
Schumann Piano Co.
State at Wyman
Rockford, Illinois

3/18

MATINEE

Sousa and his Band

Lieut.-Com. John Philip Sousa, *Conductor*
Harry Askin, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. J. KNUTTENEN, *Cornet*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Rienzi" *Wagner*
2. Cornet Solo, "Atlantic Zephyrs" *Simon*
MR. J. KNUTTENEN
3. Suite, "Cubaland" *Sousa*
(a) Under the Spanish Flag.
(b) Under the American Flag
(c) Under the Cuban Flag
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" *Sousa*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" *Tschaikowsky*

INTERVAL

6. "El Capitan and His Friends" *Sousa*
7. (a) Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior" *Grossman*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
(b) March, "University of Illinois" (new) *Sousa*
8. "Cortege du Sirdar" *Ippolito-Ivanov*
9. Introduction, Third Act of "Lohengrin" *Wagner*

NIGHT

Sousa and his Band

Lieut.-Com. John Philip Sousa, *Conductor*
Harry Askin, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. J. KNUTTENEN, *Cornet*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, *Saxophone*

1. Overture, "Festival" *Leutner*
2. Cornet Solo, "The New Creation" *Smith*
MR. J. KNUTTENEN
3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" *Sousa*
(a) The Red Man
(b) The White Man
(c) The Black Man
4. Vocal Solo, "The Shadow Song" *Meyerbeer*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "A Summer Day in Norway" *Willmer*

INTERVAL

6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" *Sousa*
7. (a) Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" *De Luca*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
(b) March, "Le Flor de Seville" (new) *Sousa*
(Written at the request of the directors of the Seville Exposition)
8. Ballet Suite "Sylvia" *Delibes*
9. "Country Gardens" *Grainger*

3/8

Midland Empire
Hotel Exposition



presents

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Saturday, Sept. 21, 1929

MATINEE 2:30 P. M.

EVENING 8:15 P. M.

MILWAUKEE
Auditorium

320

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COM. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

Miss Marjorie Moody*Soprano*
Mr. Edward J. Heney*Saxophone*
Mr. Howard Goulden*Xylophone*

MATINEE PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Tannhauser"*Wagner*
2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado"*De Luca*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World"*Sousa*
 - (a) The Red Man
 - (b) The White Man
 - (c) The Black Man
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour"*Sousa*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Rhapsody, "Espana"*Chabrier*

INTERVAL

6. Ballet Suite, "Sylvia"*Delibes*
7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita"*Tierney*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
8. March, "La Flor de Sevilla" (new)*Sousa*
(Written at the request of the directors of the Seville Exposition)
9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin"*Wagner*

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COM. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

Miss Marjorie Moody*Soprano*
Mr. J. O. Knuttunen*Cornet*
Mr. Edward J. Heney*Saxophone*
Mr. Howard Goulden*Xylophone*

EVENING PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Festival"*Leutner*
2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor"*Guerevich*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
3. Suite "The Three S's"
 - (a) "Morning Journals"*Strauss*
 - (b) "The Lost Chord"*Sullivan*
Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
 - (c) "Mars and Venus"*Sousa*
4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song"*Meyerbeer*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony"*Tschaikowsky*

INTERVAL

6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" entwined by*Sousa*
7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior"*Grossman*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
8. March, "University of Illinois" (new)*Sousa*
9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw"*Guion*

320

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Com. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

Miss MARJORIE MOODY Soprano
Mr. J. O. KNUTTUNEN Cornet
Mr. EDWARD J. HENEY Saxophone
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN Xylophone

ORCHESTRA HALL

MATINEE AND NIGHT

Sunday, September 22

1929

322

Program

1. OVERTURE, "Festival" *Leutner*
2. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Fantasy in F Minor" ... *Guerewich*
Mr. EDWARD J. HENEY
3. SUITE, "The Three S's"
 (a) "Morning Journals" *Strauss*
 (b) "The Lost Chord" *Sullivan*
 Cornet obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
 (c) "Mars and Venus" *Sousa*
4. VOCAL SOLO, "Shadow Song" *Meyerbeer*
Miss MARJORIE MOODY
5. FINALE, "Fourth Symphony" *Tschaikowsky*

INTERVAL

6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" entwined by Sousa
7. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Ghost of the Warrior" . *Grossman*
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN
8. MARCH, "University of Illinois" (new) *Sousa*
9. COWBOY BREAKDOWN, "Turkey in the Straw" *Guion*

ALL ENCORES WILL BE
PLAYED FROM THE
LIST OF FAMOUS
MARCHES WRITTEN
BY LIEUT. COM. JOHN
PHILIP SOUSA

• • Lieut.-Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA Recommends Conn Instruments • •

322

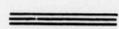
PROGRAM

SOUSA and **BAND**
his

Under the Direction of

John Philip Sousa

37th Annual Tour



Elkhart High School Auditorium

Monday, September 23, 1929

Afternoon and Evening



Under the Auspices of

The Elkhart High School Band

329

THE BEST IN RADIO

AT

TEMPLIN'S
Music Stores

ZIESEL BROTHERS

25 Years
Elkhart's
Shopping Center

CONN

BAND
INSTRUMENTS

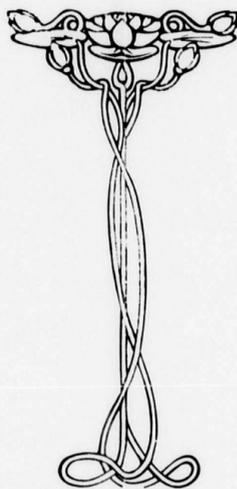
WORLD'S LARGEST
MANUFACTURERS
Elkhart, Indiana

MATINEE PROGRAM

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Tannhauser" Wagner
 2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado"
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY De Luca
 3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World" Sousa
(a) "The Red Man"
(b) "The White Man"
(c) "The Black Man"
 4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour"
MISS MARJORIE MOODY Sousa
 5. Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier
- INTERVAL
6. Ballet Suite, "Sylvia" Delibes
 7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita"
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN Tierney
 8. March, "La Flor de Sevilla" (new)
(Written at the request of the directors of
the Seville Exposition.) Sousa
 9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner



EVENING PROGRAM

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN, Cornet
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Festival" Leutner
 2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" Guerevich
 3. Suite, "The Three S's"
(a) "Morning Journals" Strauss
(b) "The Lost Chord"
Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen Sullivan
(c) "Mars and Venus" Sousa
 4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song"
MISS MARJORIE MOODY Meyerbeer
 5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" Tchaikovsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" entwined by Sousa
 7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior"
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN Grossman
 8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) Sousa
 9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

ENCORES

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Bride Elect | Power and Glory |
| Charlatan | Ancient and Honorable |
| Diplomat | Artillery |
| Directorate | Peaches and Cream |
| El Capitan | Nobles of the Mystic Shrine |
| Fairest of the Fair | The Dauntless Battalion |
| Free Lance | High School Cadets |
| From Maine to Oregon | Washington Post |
| Glory of the Yankee Navy | Semper Fidelis |
| Hands Across the Sea | The Gallant Seventh |
| Imperial Edward | U. S. Field Artillery |
| Invincible Eagle | Sabre and Spurs |
| Jack Tar | Comrades of the Legion |
| King Cotton | Boy Scouts |
| Liberty Bell | Bullets and Bayonets |
| Man Behind the Gun | The Thunderer |
| Manhattan Beach | Liberty Loan March |
| Stars and Strips Forever—the Greatest March Ever Written | |

BUESCHER
True Tone
Band and Orchestra
INSTRUMENTS



Play a Martin

Built by the
MARTIN BAND INST. CO.

Phone 801
Elkhart, Indiana

329

Erie
Pa.

Matinee
ad lib
for

Children

ERIE, PA.

CONCERT

Sousa and His Band

Lieut. Com. John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

Academy High School Auditorium

Tuesday, Sept. 24 - - - 8:15 P. M.

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, SOPRANO

MR. J. KNUETTENEN, CORNET

MR. EDW. J. HENEY, SAXOPHONE

MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, XYLOPHONE

1. Overture, "Festival" — — — Leutner
 2. Saxophone solo, "Fantasy in F Minor" — Gurewich
 3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - (a) "Morning Journals" — — — Strauss
 - (b) "The Lost Cord" — — — Sullivan

Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. KNUETTENEN

 - (c) "Mars and Venus" — — — Sousa
 4. Vocal solo, "The Shadow Song" — Meyerbeer
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" -- Tchaikowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" -- — — Sousa
 7. Xylophone solo, "Ghost of the Warrior" — — — Grossman
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
 8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) — — — Sousa
 9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" — — — Guion

ELMWOOD MUSIC HALL
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER TWENTY-FIFTH
NINETEEN HUNDRED TWENTY-NINE

Sousa and his Band

Matinee Program

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, CONDUCTOR
HARRY ASKIN, MANAGER

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, SOPRANO
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, SAXOPHONE
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, XYLOPHONE

1. Overture, "Tannhauser"Wagner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado"De Luca
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
3. Suite, "Dwellers in the Western World"Sousa
(a) "The Red Man"
(b) "The White Man"
(c) "The Black Man"
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour"Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Rhapsody, "Espana"Chabrier

INTERVAL

6. Ballet Suite, "Sylvia"Delibes
7. Xylophone Solo, "Rio Rita"Tierney
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
8. March, "La Flor de Sevilla" (new)Sousa
(Written at the request of the directors of the Seville Exposition)
9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin"Wagner

CONDUCTOR

HARRY ASKIN
MANAGER

8

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - *Soprano*
MR. J. KNUUTTUNEN - - - *Cornet*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY - - *Saxophone*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN *Xylophone*

329

there is a difference---a big difference
in Pianos

Certainly!

THERE are instru-
ments that look like pianos
---they have the general ap-
pearance, shape, and can be
played---particularly some of

ELMWOOD MUSIC HALL
WEDNESDAY NIGHT, SEPTEMBER TWENTY-FIFTH
NINETEEN HUNDRED TWENTY-NINE

Sousa and his Band

LIEUT. COM. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA
CONDUCTOR

HARRY ASKIN
MANAGER

- MISS MARJORIE MOODY - *Soprano*
- MR. J. KNUUTTUNEN - - - *Cornet*
- MR. EDW. J. HENEY - - *Saxophone*
- MR. HOWARD GOULDEN *Xylophone*

22

22

329

Certainly!

there is a difference—a big difference
in Pianos

THERE are instruments that look like pianos—they have the general appearance, shape, and can be played—particularly some of the less expensive pianos that are being offered today—but a piano, in order to be true-toned and durable, must be built basically right of high grade materials by hands whose experience, integrity and responsibility are unquestioned.

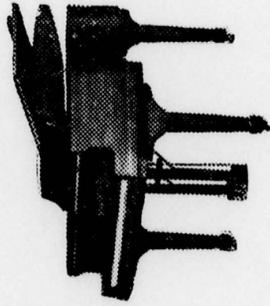
The AEOLIAN Co., makers of the famous Duo-Art have actually accomplished the building of a dependable GRAND PIANO for

\$495

\$10 monthly

\$25 down

EASY
TO OWN ONE



DENTON, COTTIER & DANIELS
INC.

COURT and PEARL STREETS

Evening Program

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, CONDUCTOR
HARRY ASKIN, MANAGER

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, SOPRANO
MR. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN, CORNET
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, SAXOPHONE
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, XYLOPHONE

1. Overture, "Festival"Leutner
2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor"Gurewich
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
(a) "Morning Journals"Strauss
(b) "The Lost Chord"Sullivan
 Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
(c) "Mars and Venus"Sousa
4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song"Meyerbeer
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony"Tchaikowsky
 INTERVAL
6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations"entwined by Sousa
7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior"Grossman
 MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
8. March, "University of Illinois" (new)Sousa
9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw"Guion

ENCORES ARE SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS OF JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Humoresques	"Oh How I've Waited For You"	Peaches and Cream
	"Follow the Swallow"	Music of the Minute (new)
El Capitan	Fairest of the Fair	Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
The Pride of the Wolverines	Free Lance	High School Cadets
The Gridiron Club March	From Maine to Oregon	Washington Post
The Sesqui-Centennial Exposition March	Glory of the Yankee Navy	Semper Fidelis
	Hands Across the Sea	U. S. Field Artillery
The Black Horse Troop	Invincible Eagle	Sabre and Spurs
Magna Charta March	Jack Tar	Comrades of the Legion
The National Game	King Cotton	Ancient and Honorable Artillery
University of Minnesota March	Liberty Bell	Boy Scouts
Charlatan	Man Behind the Gun	Bullets and Bayonets
University of Nebraska	Manhattan Beach	Stars and Stripes Forever
Diplomat	Co-Eds of Michigan	(The greatest march ever written)
Directorate	Power and Glory	
Liberty Loan March	The Thunderer	

329

Sousa's Band Concert

Auspices Music Dept. *Matinee*
 High School Auditorium *Sept 26/29*

Lieutenant Commander John Philip Sousa

Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

Batavia, New York

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano

MR. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN, Cornet

MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone

MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

1. Overture—"Festival" *Leutner*
2. Saxophone Solo—"Fantasy in F Minor".....*Gurewich*
3. Suite—"The Three S's"—
 - (a) "Morning Journals" *Strauss*
 - (b) "The Lost Chord" *Sullivan*
 Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN
 - (c) "Mars and Venus" *Sousa*
4. Vocal Solo—"Shadow Song" *Meyerbeer*
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Finale—"Fourth Symphony" *Tschaikowsky*

INTERVAL

6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations"
 *entwined by Sousa*
7. Xylophone Solo—"Ghost of the Warrior".....*Grossman*
 MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
8. March—"University of Illinois" (new) *Sousa*
9. Cowboy Breakdown—"Turkey in the Straw".....*Guion*

CONVENTION HALL - ROCHESTER

Thursday Evening, September, 26, 1929

SOUSA and HIS BAND

Lieutenant Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano

MR. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN, Cornet

MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone

MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Festival" *Leutner*
 2. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasy in F Minor".....*Gurewich*
 3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - (a) "Morning Journals" *Strauss*
 - (b) "The Lost Chord" *Sullivan*
 Cornet Obligato, Mr. J. O. Knuttunen
 - (c) "Mars and Venus" *Sousa*
 4. Vocal Solo, "Shadow Song" from "Dinorah".....*Meyerbeer*
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. Finale, "Fourth Symphony" *Tschaikowsky*
- INTERVAL
6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations".....*entwined by Sousa*
 7. Xylophone Solo, "Ghost of the Warrior".....*Grossman*
 MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
 8. March, "University of Illinois" (new) *Sousa*
 9. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" *Guion*

Music Lovers Shoppe

31 East Avenue

Rochester, N. Y.

Kedar Khan Grotto and the Tigris Temple Bands

PRESENT

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

ARMORY

Friday, September 27, 1929

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano* MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN, *Cornet* MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

MATINEE PROGRAM

1. Overture—"Tannhauser" *Wagner*
 2. Saxophone Solo—"Beautiful Colorado" *De Luca*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
 3. Suite—"Dwellers in the Western World" *Sousa*
(a) "The Red Man"
(b) "The White Man"
(c) "The Black Man"
 4. Vocal Solo—"Love's Radiant Hour" *Sousa*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. Rhapsody—"España" *Chabrier*
- INTERVAL
6. Ballet Suite—"Sylvia" *Delibes*
 7. Xylophone Solo—"Rio Rita" *Tierney*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
 8. March—"La Flor de Sevilla" (new) *Sousa*
(Written at the request of the directors of the Seville Exposition)
 9. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" *Wagner*

CLARK'S

JOIN THE SCHOOL BAND OR ORCHESTRA!

Syracuse Schools offer a wonderful opportunity to your boy or girl in the study of instrumental music. Mr. Stephen L. Carroll, Manager of our Band Instrument Department was formerly connected with SOUSA'S BAND and is an authority on band and orchestra instruments. Why not take advantage of his experience and let him select the proper instrument for your boy or girl.

SYRACUSE

Clark Music Co.

WATERTOWN

Melville Clark, President.

EVENING PROGRAM

1. Overture—"Festival" *Leutner*
 2. Saxophone Solo—"Fantasy in F Minor" *Gurewich*
 3. Suite—"The Three S's"
(a) "Morning Journals" *Strauss*
(b) "The Lost Chord" *Sullivan*
Cornet Obligato, MR. J. O. KNUUTTUNEN
(c) "Mars and Venus" *Sousa*
 4. Vocal Solo—"Shadow Song" *Meyerbeer*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. Finale—"Fourth Symphony" *Tschaikowsky*
- INTERVAL
6. "A Bouquet of Beloved Inspirations" *Sousa*
 7. Xylophone Solo—"Ghost of the Warrior" *Grossman*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
 8. March—"University of Illinois" (new) *Sousa*
 9. Cowboy Breakdown—"Turkey in the Straw" *Guion*

CONN BAND INSTRUMENTS

are used and endorsed by
JOHN PHILIP SOUSA AND HIS FAMOUS BAND

Clark Music Co.

Melville Clark, Pres.

Exclusive Agents for Conn Instruments

SYRACUSE

WATERTOWN

231

37th ANNUAL TOUR OF
THE WORLD'S GREATEST
MUSICAL ORGANIZATION

1928

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT.-COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA CONDUCTOR



UNANIMOUS - MAINE TO CALIFORNIA!

SOUSA'S GOLDEN JUBILEE

America should toll all the bells and blow all the whistles from San Diego to Boston in celebration of John Philip Sousa's fiftieth jubilee. He has made a distinct contribution to the happiness of every individual in his own country, in distant lands and in islands of the seven seas, for everyone, almost everywhere, has heard Sousa's music through the medium of the band, orchestra, phono-

graph or radio. And everyone has applauded after his own fashion. The world not only admires, but loves him, because he has been a universal friend. He was America's ambassador of good will long before anyone thought of the title.

Archie Bell, Cleveland News, Cleveland, Ohio.

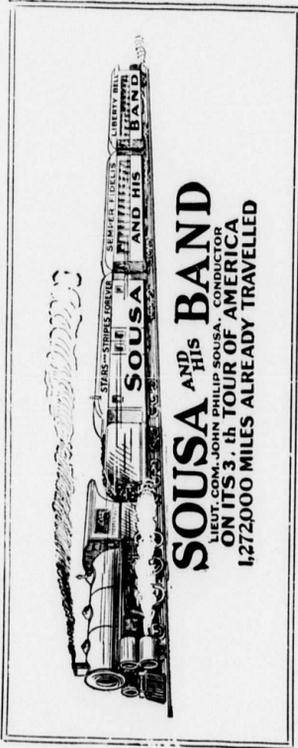
HEAR

. Lieut.-Com. John Philip Sousa and His Band Play These New Marches

- "RIDERS FOR THE FLAG"
- "MAGNA CHARTA MARCH"
- "THE PRIDE OF THE WOLVERINES" (New)
- "THE BLACK HORSE TROOP MARCH" (New)
- "MINNESOTA"
- "EL CAPITAN"
- "HIGH SCHOOL CADETS"
- "WASHINGTON POST"
- "SEMPER FIDELIS" (March of the Devil Dogs)
- "THE STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER"
- "LIBERTY BELL" (The Greatest March Ever Written)
- "MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY MARCH"
- "NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE"
- "U. S. FIELD ARTILLERY"
- "GLORY OF THE YANKEE NAVY"
- "COMRADES OF THE LEGION"
- "BOY SCOUTS"
- "FAIREST OF THE FAIR"
- "THE INVINCIBLE EAGLE"
- "THE THUNDERER"
- "LIBERTY LOAN MARCH"

333

THE SEASON of 1929



The World's Greatest Musical Organization

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Conducted by Lieut. - Commander
JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Principals of the Sousa Organization

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------|
| MISS MARJORIE MOODY | Soprano |
| MISS WINIFRED BAMBRICK | Harp |
| J. O. KNUTTENEN | Cornet |
| HOWARD GOULDEN | Xylophone |
| EDW. HENEY | Saxophone |
| EDWARD WALL | Clarinet |
| J. P. SCHUELER | Trombone |
| C. J. RUSSELL | Librarian |

P. J. Carey & Sons, Inc., Show Print, N. Y.

37th ANNUAL TOUR



ELMWOOD MUSIC HALL
Matinee and Night, Wed., Sept. 25th
SEATS ON SALE AT: Denton, Cottier & Daniels, Inc., Court and Pearl Sts.
Prices: \$.75 to \$1.50

335



The Boys of '98'

By
Comrade Robert Arthur Elwood
Past National Chaplain-in-Chief
U. S. W. V.

To
John Phillip Sousa
with the best wishes
of the Author

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
1922

Robert Arthur Elwood

Aug. 1929.

You are cordially invited to attend a

Golden Jubilee
Dinner

in honor of

John Phillip Sousa

at the

Hill Crest Country Club

Monday evening

August 26, 1929

Six o'clock

INFORMAL

331

THE BOYS OF "98"

The nation has its heroes
That have served in all its wars,
And every man that did his part,
Helped to win the cause.
For victory has always come
When fought for soon or late,
Tonight we honor all that served
And—the boys of "98."

A little war—some say it was,
But history proves it great;
It made the North and South as one
And wiped away their hate.
We raised our Flag across the Sea,
To the East we made a gate,
Our Nation grew to world-wide power
Through the boys of "98."

We have cause to be proud of what we were,
For every man was a volunteer,
We got no "bonus," nor "shower baths,"
And of "allotment" we did not hear;
We had for our bed old Mother Earth,
And only God knew what we ate,
We had damn poor treatment anywhere,
Our boys of "98."

There was Dewey, Schley, Sampson, too;
Hobson, Phillips, Evans and Clark,
Miles and Lawton, Teddy and Wood,
With little Joe Wheeler out on a lark.
San Juan, Santiago, Manila Bay,
And the Camps at home where men met their fate;
It was suffer and die, but mark your step
For the boys of "98."

We just marched away with a cheer or two
From our homes we loved so well;
The enemy called us "hogs" and "swines"
But, oh, we gave them hell.
We did our job and home we came
And oft we find too late,
That the Pension Bureau was not made
For the boys of "98."

We cherish the memory of all that served
Our old Flag anywhere,
On land, or sea, at home, abroad,
Its service we can share.
We pledge anew our loyal love
To our Country, mighty, great,
But tonight we give our cheer of love
To the boys of "98."

MENU

Chicken Broth

Celery Olives Radishes

Broiled Spring Chicken

Mashed Potatoes New Lima Beans

Head Lettuce with French Dressing

Apple Pie a-la-mode

French Rolls and Coffee

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

ROUTE SHEET

—1930—

Oct. 6.	(mat. and nite)	High School Auditorium	RIDGEFIELD PARK, N. J.
7.	" " "	High School Auditorium	MONTCLAIR, N. J.
8.	" " "	Masonic Auditorium	SCRANTON, Pa.
9.	(matinee)	Normal College Aud't.	YPSILANTI, Mich.
	(evening)	New High School Aud't.	JACKSON, Mich.
10.	(mat. and nite)	I. M. A. Auditorium	FLINT, Mich.
11.	" " "	Central Campus Aud't.	MUSKEGON, Mich.
Sun. 12.	" " "	Civic Opera House	CHICAGO, Ill.
13.	" " "	Arcada Theatre	ST. CHARLES, Ill.
14.	" " "	University Aud't.	URBANA, Ill.
15.	" " "	So. Ill. State Normal U.	CARBONDALE, Ill.
16.	(matinee)	High School Aud't.	CAIRO, Ill.
	(nite)	Orpheum Theatre	PADUCAH, Ky.
17.	(mat. and nite)	New High School Aud't.	JACKSON, Tenn.
18.	" " "	Auditorium	MEMPHIS, Tenn.
Sun. 19.	Lay-off		
20.	(mat. and nite)	High School Auditorium	GREENWOOD, Miss.
21.	(matinee)	A. & M. College Aud't.	A. & M. COLLEGE, Miss.
	(nite)	Whitfield Auditorium	COLUMBUS, Miss.
22.	(mat. and nite)	City Auditorium	JACKSON, Miss.
23.	" " "	New State Teachers Coll.	HATTIESBURG, Miss.
24.	" " "	Junior High School Aud't.	SELMA, Ala.
25.	" " "	High School Aud't.	PENSACOLA, Fla.
Sun. 26.	Lay-off		
27.	(mat. and nite)	Municipal Auditorium	MACON, Ga.
28.	" " "		ATLANTA, Ga.
29.	" " "	Municipal Auditorium	ROME, Ga.
30.	" " "	Municipal Auditorium	BIRMINGHAM, Ala.
31.	" " "	Ryman Auditorium	NASHVILLE, Tenn.
Nov. 1.	" " "	High School Aud't.	HUNTSVILLE, Ala.
Sun. 2.	Lay-off		
3.	(mat. and nite)	Memorial Auditorium	CHATTANOOGA, Tenn.
4.	" " "	Lyric Theatre	KNOXVILLE, Tenn.
5.	" " "	Capitol Theatre	JOHNSON CITY, Tenn.
6.	" " "		GREENVILLE, S. C.
7.	" " "	Richmond Acad'y Aud't.	AUGUSTA, Ga.
8.	" " "	Victory Theatre	CHARLESTON, S. C.
Sun. 9.	Lay-off		
10.	(mat. and nite)	High School Aud't.	FLORENCE, S. C.
11.	" " "	Auditorium	COLUMBIA, S. C.
12.	" " "	Armory Aud't.	CHARLOTTE, N. C.
13.	(matinee)	Boyden H. S. Aud't.	SALISBURY, N. C.
	(nite)	N. C. College Aud't.	GREENSBORO, N. C.
14.	(matinee)	Halegh	DURHAM, N. C.
	(nite)	City Auditorium	RALEIGH, N. C.
15.	(mat. and nite)	Grainger H. S. Aud't.	KINSTON, N. C.
Sun. 16.	Lay-off		
17.	(mat. and nite)		NORFOLK, Va.
18.	(matinee)	Robt. C. Ogden Aud't.	HAMPTON, Va.
	(nite)	High School Aud't.	NEWPORT NEWS, Va.
19.	(mat. and nite)	The Mosque	RICHMOND, Va.
20.	" " "	D. A. R. Auditorium	WASHINGTON, D. C.
21.	" " "	Academy of Music	PHILADELPHIA, Pa.
22.	" " "	Columbia University	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

(Please avoid sending mail to Sunday towns.)

338

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

Presented by
Music Department, Ridgefield Park Public Schools

at
WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

Monday, October 6,
1930

CONCERT COMMITTEE

HENRY P. CROSS, *Chairman* A. RAY PALMER, *Vice-Chairman*
JOHN LITTLE, *Secretary* JOHN RICE, *Treasurer*
GEORGE L. ALBIG, *Publicity* HERBERT FLEISCHMANN, *Advertising*
JEAN STOLDT, *Tickets*
Stage Alterations by *Cannie Construction Co.*



940

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

Presented by
Music Department, Ridgefield Park Public Schools

at
WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

Monday, October 6,
1930

CONCERT COMMITTEE

HENRY P. CROSS, *Chairman* A. RAY PALMER, *Vice-Chairman*
JOHN LITTLE, *Secretary* JOHN RICE, *Treasurer*
GEORGE L. ALBIG, *Publicity* HERBERT FLEISCHMANN, *Advertising*
JEAN STOLDT, *Tickets*
Stage Alterations by *Cannie Construction Co.*

MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

1. OVERTURE—"Rienzi" Wagner
 2. CORNET SOLO—"Southern Cross" Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. SUITE—"Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonic"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—*Bulwer Lytton.*
 4. VOCAL SOLO—"Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "WALTZ OF THE FLOWERS" Tschaiakowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A STUDY IN RHYTHMS" Sousa
 7. SAXOPHONE SOLO—"Fantasic in F Minor" Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 8. NEW MARCH—"George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa
 9. XYLOPHONE SOLO—"Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
 10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The presentation of this great band has been made possible through the generous response of the following:

LIST OF PATRONS

Sousa Concerts

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| CYRUS J. LOZIER | FRANK E. MURPHY |
| JOHN BALDWIN | LOUIS BRESLOW |
| E. S. CARR, INC. | JOHN N. WOLFE & SON |
| B. C. DIEKMAN | WALTON C. CARRON |
| MARTIN WEINSTEIN | THOMAS TARRANTO |
| WALTER H. GUNBY | ALFRED F. FLEISCHMANN |
| HERMAN CHAMBERS | E. J. BROOKINS |
| GEORGE A. WALL | HENRY P. CROSS |
| J. S. HAMILTON | G. R. PIGMAN |
| L. C. GOODEN | MRS. W. J. TOWNSEND |
| J. E. WILLIAMS | A. RAY PALMER |
| C. W. MERGLER | SIGRID A. JOHANSON |
| MRS. JESSIE M. MOLINEUX | FRED R. LOWE |
| GEORGE H. NOETHLING | WILMOT F. PRATT |
| FLORENCE I. DEWITT | ARTHUR W. KNEERIM |
| E. GUY BUCK | JACOB E. MAVUS |
| ALPHONSE LABER | JOHN RICE |
| R. D. BLAUVELT | MABEL D. MORTON |
| WILLIAM H. SPEARS | H. H. LUDEWIG |
| ARTHUR E. DORE | A. K. GUTSOHN |
| E. S. FERRIS | ARTHUR H. BROWN |
| HENRY M. DUTT | JOHN G. SCHIPPER |
| MR. AND MRS. H. B. JONES | GEORGE F. REED |
| J. H. BROWNING | BLOCH BROTHERS |
| THEODORE R. SADLER | MORTON BREWSTER |
| HUGH MCGOWAN, JR. | JOHN D. MORRISON |
| C. M. KNIGHT | A. KUELLER |
| GEORGE E. MILLER | PAUL SCHULTZ |
| EUGENE TRESSENFELD | CLIFFORD B. WRIGHT |
| DAVID C. BOSWELL | CHARLES BENES |
| A. H. VAN DORAN | GEO. W. DUMONT |
| HUMBERT GAMBERDELLA | ROOSEVELT P. T. A. |
| ANNA BELLE GILHOUSEN | HIGH SCHOOL P. T. A. |
| FRED BILLER | LINCOLN P. T. A. |
| C. A. KNOX | GRANT P. T. A. |
| BENJAMIN ROSSIE | WASHINGTON IRVING P. T. A. |

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*

1. OVERTURE—"Carnival Romaine" Berlioz
2. CORNET SOLO—"Tower of Jewels" Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. SUITE—"The Three S's"— Strauss
 - (a) "Morning Journals" Sullivan
 - (b) "The Lost Chord" Sousa
 - (c) "Mars and Venus"

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. VOCAL SOLO—"Staccato Polka" Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "HOLY GRAIL" from "Parsifal" Wagner

INTERVAL

6. "WASHINGTON POST MARCH" Sousa
HIGH SCHOOL BAND—*Conducted by Mr. Sousa*
7. SPANISH RHAPSODY—"España" Chabrier
8. SAXOPHONE SOLO—"Beautiful Colorado" DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
9. NEW MARCH—"Royal Welsh Fusiliers" Sousa
10. XYLOPHONE SOLO—"Liebesfreud" Kreisler
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
11. COWBOY BREAKDOWN—"Turkey in the Straw" Guion

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The presentation of this great band has been made possible through the generous response of the following:

LIST OF PATRONS

Sousa Concerts

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| CYRUS J. LOZIER | FRANK E. MURPHY |
| JOHN BALDWIN | LOUIS BRESLOW |
| E. S. CARR, INC. | JOHN N. WOLFE & SON |
| B. C. DIEKMAN | WALTON C. CARRON |
| MARTIN WEINSTEIN | THOMAS TARRANTO |
| WALTER H. GUNBY | ALFRED F. FLEISCHMANN |
| HERMAN CHAMBERS | E. J. BROOKINS |
| GEORGE A. WALL | HENRY P. CROSS |
| J. S. HAMILTON | G. R. PIGMAN |
| L. C. GOODEN | MRS. W. J. TOWNSEND |
| J. E. WILLIAMS | A. RAY PALMER |
| C. W. MERGLER | SIGRID A. JOHANSON |
| MRS. JESSIE M. MOLINEUX | FRED R. LOWE |
| GEORGE H. NOETHLING | WILMOT F. PRATT |
| FLORENCE I. DEWITT | ARTHUR W. KNEERIM |
| E. GUY BUCK | JACOB E. MAVUS |
| ALPHONSE LABER | JOHN RICE |
| R. D. BLAUVELT | MABEL D. MORTON |
| WILLIAM H. SPEARS | H. H. LUDEWIG |
| ARTHUR E. DORE | A. K. GUTSOHN |
| E. S. FERRIS | ARTHUR H. BROWN |
| HENRY M. DUTT | JOHN G. SCHIPPER |
| MR. AND MRS. H. B. JONES | GEORGE F. REED |
| J. H. BROWNING | BLOCH BROTHERS |
| THEODORE R. SADLER | MORTON BREWSTER |
| HUGH MCGOWAN, JR. | JOHN D. MORRISON |
| C. M. KNIGHT | A. KUELLER |
| GEORGE E. MILLER | PAUL SCHULTZ |
| EUGENE TRESSENFELD | CLIFFORD B. WRIGHT |
| DAVID C. BOSWELL | CHARLES BENES |
| A. H. VAN DORAN | GEO. W. DUMONT |
| HUMBERT GAMBERDELLA | ROOSEVELT P. T. A. |
| ANNA BELLE GILHOUSEN | HIGH SCHOOL P. T. A. |
| FRED BILLER | LINCOLN P. T. A. |
| C. A. KNOX | GRANT P. T. A. |
| BENJAMIN ROSSIE | WASHINGTON IRVING P. T. A. |

MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND
 Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
 Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - Soprano
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY - - - Saxophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - Cornet
 MR. HOWARD GOULDEN - - Xylophone

PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Rienzi" - - - - Wagner
 2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" - - - Clarke
 MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" - - - Sousa
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
 Within the room were placed several small tables;
 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking,
 some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
 "Ye have a world of light
 When love in the loved rejoices,
 And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
 And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
 At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath
 their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the
 crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women
 bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the
 congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted
 along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord
 descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down
 from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot
 of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst
 through the air - and thinking only of escape, whither
 they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the
 throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so
 came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell
 upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep
 Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice
 invitingly - Rest - Rest - Rest."
 - Bulwer Lytton.
 4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" - - - Sousa
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Waltz of the Flowers" - - - Tschaikowsky
- I N T E R V A L
6. "A Study in Rhythms" - - - - Sousa

SOUSA and HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
 HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
 MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*
 MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

Under the Auspices of
Unity Concert Course



MONTCLAIR HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM

*Tuesday Evening, October Seventh
 Nineteen Hundred and Thirty*

MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND
Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY - - - Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - Cornet
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN - - - Xylophone

PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Rienzi" - - - - - Wagner
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" - - - Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" - - - Sousa
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables;
'round these were seated several knots of men drinking,
some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
'Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices.'
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath
their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the
crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women
bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the
congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted
along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord
descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down
from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot
of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst
through the air — and thinking only of escape, whither
they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the
throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so
came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell
upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep
Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice
invitingly — Rest — Rest — Rest."
— Bulwer Lytton.
4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" - - - Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers" - - - Tschaikowsky

I N T E R V A L

6. "A Study in Rhythms" - - - - - Sousa
7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" - Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" - Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" - Green
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" - Wagner

UNITY INSTITUTE

—PRESENTS—

The DON COSSACK RUSSIAN MALE CHORUS

The Singing Horsemen of the Steppes

Under the Dynamic Leadership of SERGE JAROFF

Europe's Greatest and Most Sensational Drawing Card Now
Brought to America.

One of the Costliest Attractions Ever Imported

36 Former Officers in the Russian Imperial Army

1300 Concerts in the Last Five Years in Europe and Australia

Russian Folk Songs — Russian Church Music — Russian
Soldier Songs

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 7th at 8:30 P. M.

MONTCLAIR HIGH SCHOOL

67 CHURCH STREET

Tickets — \$1.50, \$2, \$2.50 and \$3.

Tel. Montclair 6320

National Music Shop, Inc.

"Everything in Music"

VICTOR RADIO and RECORDS

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SOLD AND TAUGHT

OPEN EVENINGS

543 Bloomfield Avenue

Montclair, N. J.

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Berlioz
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" Tong
M. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - a. "Morning Journals" Strauss
 - b. "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
 - c. "Mars and Venus" Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story.

After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner

I N T E R V A L

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana" Chabrier
7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" De Luca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" Kreisler
M. HOWARD GOULDEN
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY - - - Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - Cornet
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN - - - Xylophone

PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Rienzi"

UNITY INSTITUTE

-PRESENTS-

The DON COSSACK RUSSIAN MALE CHORUS

The Singing Horsemen of the Steppes

Under the Dynamic Leadership of SERGE JAROFF

Europe's Greatest and Most Sensational Drawing Card Now
Brought to America.

One of the Costliest Attractions Ever Imported

36 Former Officers in the Russian Imperial Army

1300 Concerts in the Last Five Years in Europe and Australia

Russian Folk Songs — Russian Church Music — Russian
Soldier Songs

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 7th at 8:30 P. M.

MONTCLAIR HIGH SCHOOL

67 CHURCH STREET

Tickets — \$1.50, \$2, \$2.50 and \$3.

Tel. Montclair 6320

National Music Shop, Inc.

"Everything in Music"

VICTOR RADIO and RECORDS

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS SOLD AND TAUGHT

OPEN EVENINGS

543 Bloomfield Avenue

Montclair, N. J.

Programme

- 1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Berlioz
- 2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" Tong
M. WILLIAM TONG
- 3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - a. "Morning Journals" Strauss
 - b. "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
 - c. "Mars and Venus" Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story.

After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

- 4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner

I N T E R V A L

- 6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier
- 7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" De Luca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
- 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" Sousa
- 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" Kreisler
M. HOWARD GOULDEN
- 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

:-: *Concert* :-:

▼
SOUSA
 — and his —
BAND

Lieut. Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

Masonic Temple Auditorium

SCRANTON, PA.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8th, 1930

MATINEE 3:30

EVENING 8:30

Scranton Engagement under the local Management of Ed. M. Kohnstamm

MICHIGAN STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
 YPSILANTI
 AFTERNOON PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
 HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
 MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" | Berlioz |
| 2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels"
MR. WILLIAM TONG | Tong |
| 3. Suite, "The Three S's"— | |
| a. "Morning Journals" | Strauss |
| b. "The Lost Chord" | Sullivan |
| c. "Mars and Venus" | Sousa |
| <p>He was a soldier off to the war,
 She was a sweet young soul;
 She sang of love and he of glory
 And together they sang the same old story
 After the drummer's roll, my lad,
 After the drummer's roll.</p> | |
| 4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka"
MISS MARJORIE MOODY | Mulder |
| 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" | Wagner |
| INTERVAL | |
| 6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana," | Chabrier |
| 7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado"
MR. EDW. J. HENEY | DeLuca |
| 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" | Sousa |
| 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud"
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN | Kriesler |
| 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" | Guion |

MATINEE PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

- 1. Overture, "Rienzi" ----- Wagner
- 2. Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" ----- Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG

- 3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" ----- Sousa

(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"

Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.

(b) "Nydia"

"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."

(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"

At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air. "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep, Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred seal! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."

—Bulwer Lytton.

- 4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" ----- Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY

- 5. "Waltz of the Flowers" ----- Tchaikowsky

INTERVAL

- 6. "A Study in Rhythms" ----- Sousa

- 7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" ----- Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY

- 8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" ----- Sousa

- 9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" ----- Green
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN

- 10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" ----- Wagner

During Interval, Prof M. F. Earley's Dunmore Symphony Orchestra
Conducted by Lieut. Com. John Philip Sousa
In Selected Numbers

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

- 1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" ----- Berlioz

- 2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" ----- Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG

- 3. Suite, "The Three S's"-----

- a. 'Morning Journals' ----- Strauss

- b. 'The Lost Chord' ----- Sullivan

- c. 'Mars and Venus' ----- Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of Glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

- 4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" ----- Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY

- 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" ----- Wagner

INTERVAL

- 6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" ----- Chabrier

- 7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" ----- DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY

- 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" ----- Sousa

- 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" ----- Kreisler
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN

- 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" ----- Guion

MICHIGAN STATE NORMAL COLLEGE

YPSILANTI

AFTERNOON PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

- 1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" ----- Berlioz

- 2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels" ----- Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG

- 3. Suite, "The Three S's"—

- a. "Morning Journals" ----- Strauss

- b. "The Lost Chord" ----- Sullivan

- c. "Mars and Venus" ----- Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they sang the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

- 4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka" ----- Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY

- 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" ----- Wagner

INTERVAL

- 6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España," ----- Chabrier

- 7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" ----- DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY

- 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" ----- Sousa

- 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" ----- Kreisler
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN

- 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" ----- Guion

386

Night only
Oct 9



JACKSON EXCHANGE CLUB

Sponsoring

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

PROGRAM

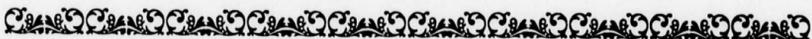
1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine"-----Berlioz
 2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels"-----Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. Suite, "The Three S's"-----
a. "Morning Journals"-----Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord"-----Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus"-----Sousa
 4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka"-----Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal"-----Wagner
- INTERVAL *
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana"-----Chabrier
 7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado"-----DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers"-----Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud"-----Kreisler
 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw"-----Guion
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN

* Sousa will direct the High School Band in two numbers during intermission.

Thursday, October 9, 1930,

High School Auditorium

351



THE INDUSTRIAL MUTUAL ASSOCIATION of Flint

Mich

Takes Great Pleasure
in Presenting

S O U S A AND HIS BAND

Lieut-Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA
CONDUCTOR

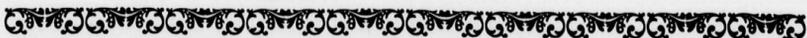


Auditorium---Friday, October Tenth



Matinee 3:00---Evening 8:15

350



Night only
Oct 9



JACKSON EXCHANGE CLUB

Sponsoring

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine"-----Berlioz
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels"-----Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"-----
a. "Morning Journals"-----Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord"-----Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus"-----Sousa
4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka"-----Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal"-----Wagner
- INTERVAL *
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana"-----Chabrier
7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado"-----DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers"-----Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud"-----Kreisler
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw"-----Guion
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN

* Sousa will direct the High School Band in two numbers during intermission.

Thursday, October 9, 1930,

High School Auditorium

MATINEE PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rienzi"-----Wagner
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross"-----Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii"-----Sousa
(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonic"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air. "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—*Bulwer Lytton.*
4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour"-----Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers"-----Tschaikowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms"-----Sousa
7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor"-----Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial"-----Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment"-----Green
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin"-----Wagner

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine"-----Berlioz
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels"-----Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"-----
a. "Morning Journals"-----Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord"-----Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus"-----Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war.
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka"-----Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal"-----Wagner
- INTERVAL
- "King Cotton" }-----Sousa
"U. S. Field Artillery" }
- CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL BAND
Conducted by Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana"-----Chabrier
7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado"-----DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers"-----Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud"-----Kreisler
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
10. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw"-----Guion

SUBSCRIBE NOW FOR YOUR I. M. A. CONCERT TICKETS — The Course includes Heifetz, Richard Crooks, Tenor; Mexican Tipica Orchestra; Florence Austral, Soprano; Horowitz, Salvi and the great 'cellist Piatigorsky.

FINE SEATS FOR SEASON \$3-\$6 & \$9

Muskegon, Mich
Oct 1st
MATINEE
1930

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

*Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor**Harry Askin, Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - *Soprano*
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - *Saxophone*
 MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - *Cornet*
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Rienzi" ----- *Wagner*
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" ----- *Clarke*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" ----- *Sousa*
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
 Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
 "Ye have a world of light
 When love in the loved rejoices,
 And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
 And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
 At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, wither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose rently: "O sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
 —*Bulwer Lytton.*
4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" ----- *Sousa*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers" ----- *Tschaikowsky*

INTERVAL

6. "A Study in Rhythms" ----- *Sousa*
7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" ----- *Gurewich*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" ----- *Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" ----- *Green*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" ----- *Wagner*

MUSE-WHITLOCK CO., PRINTERS, JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" ----- *Berlioz*
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" ----- *Tong*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - a. "Morning Journals" ----- *Strauss*
 - b. "The Lost Chord" ----- *Sullivan*
 - c. "Mars and Venus" ----- *Sousa*

He was a soldier off to war,
 She was a sweet young soul;
 She sang of love and he of glory
 And together they told the same old story
 After the drummer's roll, my lad,
 After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" ----- *Mulder*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" ----- *Wagner*

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" ----- *Chabrier*
7. Saxophone Solo: "Beautiful Colorado" ----- *Deluca*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" ----- *Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" ----- *Kreisler*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" ----- *Guion*

Muskegon, Mich

MATINEE

Oct 1st

1930

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - *Soprano*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - *Cornet*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Rienzi" ----- *Wagner*
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" ----- *Clarke*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" ----- *Sousa*
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When"

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - *Soprano*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - *Cornet*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" ----- *Berlioz*
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" ----- *Tong*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - a. "Morning Journals" ----- *Strauss*
 - b. "The Lost Chord" ----- *Sullivan*
 - c. "Mars and Venus" ----- *Sousa*

He was a soldier off to war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" ----- *Mulder*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" ----- *Wagner*
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" ----- *Chabrier*
 7. Saxophone Solo: "Beautiful Colorado" ----- *Deluca*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" ----- *Sousa*
 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" ----- *Kreisler*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" ----- *Guion*

*Chicago Ill
one program both
concerts*

SOUSA

AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Com. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

Miss MARJORIE MOODY *Soprano*

Mr. WILLIAM TONG *Cornet*

Mr. EDWARD J. HENEY *Saxophone*

Mr. WILLIAM T. PAULSEN ... *Xylophone*

CIVIC OPERA HOUSE

MATINEE AND EVENING

Sunday, October 12

1930

358

ARCADA THEATER

PRESENTS

SOUSA and His BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

Miss MARJORIE MOODY - - - *Soprano*

Mr. EDW. J. HENEY - - - *Saxophone*

Mr. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - *Xylophone*

Mr. WILLIAM TONG - - - *Cornet*

MATINEE

- 1. OVERTURE, "RIENZI" - - - - - *Wagner*
- 2. CORNET SOLO, "SOUTHERN CROSS" - - - - *Clarke*
Mr. William Tong
- 3. SUITE, "LAST DAYS OF POMPEII" - - - - *Sousa*
- 4. VOCAL SOLO, "LOVE'S RADIANT HOUR" - - - *Sousa*
Miss Marjorie Moody
- 5. "WALTZ OF THE FLOWERS" - - - - - *Tschaikowsky*

INTERVAL

- 6. "A STUDY IN RHYTHMS" - - - - - *Sousa*
- 7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "FANTASIE IN F MINOR" - *Gurewich*
Mr. Edw. J. Heney
- 8. NEW MARCH, "GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL" - *Sousa*
- 9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "PARADE OF THE TOY REGIMENT" - *Green*
Mr. William T. Paulson
- 10. INTRODUCTION TO THIRD ACT OF "LOHENGREN" - *Wagner*

ARCADA THEATER

PRESENTS

Lieut. Commander

JOHN PHILIP

SOUSA

and His

BAND

MONDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1930

8:15 P. M.

ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

*Chicago's 2nd
one program both
concerts*

SOUSA

AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Com. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

Miss MARJORIE MOODY *Soprano*

Mr. WILLIAM TONG *Cornet*

Mr. EDWARD J. HENEY *Saxophone*

Mr. WILLIAM T. PAULSEN *Xylophone*

CIVIC OPERA HOUSE

MATINEE AND EVENING

Sunday, October 12

1930

358

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA and His BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY *Soprano*

MR. EDW. J. HENEY *Saxophone*

MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON *Xylophone*

MR. WILLIAM TONG *Cornet*

1. OVERTURE, "CARNIVAL ROMAINE" *Berlioz*

2. CORNET SOLO, "TOWER OF JEWELS" *Tong*
Mr. William Tong

3. SUITE, "THE THREE S'S"
a. 'Morning Journals' *Strauss*
b. 'The Lost Chord' *Sullivan*
c. 'Mars and Venus' *Sousa*

*He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.*

4. VOCAL SOLO, "STACCATO POLKA" *Mulder*
Miss Marjorie Moody

5. "HOLY GRAIL" FROM "PARSIFAL" *Wagner*

INTERVAL

6. SPANISH RHAPSODY, "ESPANA" *Chabrier*

7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "BEAUTIFUL COLORADO" *DeLuca*
Mr. Edw. J. Heney

8. NEW MARCH, "ROYAL WELCH FUSILIERS" *Sousa*

9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "LIEBESFREUD" *Kreisler*
Mr. William T. Paulson

10. COWBOY BREAKDOWN, "TURKEY IN THE STRAW" *Guion*

MARCH J. W. CHADWICK

Program

1. OVERTURE, "Carnival Romaine" *Berlioz*
2. CORNET SOLO, "Tower of Jewels" *Tong*
Mr. WILLIAM TONG
3. SUITE, "The Last Days of Pompeii" *Sousa*
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple; they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake, and so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh, sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.
4. VOCAL SOLO, "Staccato Polka" *Mulder*
Miss MARJORIE MOODY
5. EXCERPTS from "Aida" *Verdi*

INTERVAL

6. SPANISH RHAPSODY, "Espana" *Chabrier*
7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Beautiful Colorado" *DeLuca*
Mr. EDW. J. HENEY
8. NEW MARCH, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" *Sousa*
9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Liebesfreud" *Kreisler*
Mr. WILLIAM T. PAULSEN
10. COWBOY BREAKDOWN, "Turkey in the Straw" *Guion*

ALL ENCORES WILL BE
PLAYED FROM THE
LIST OF FAMOUS
MARCHES WRITTEN
BY LIEUT. COM. JOHN
PHILIP SOUSA

• • Lieut.-Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA Recommends Conn Instruments • •

ARCADA THEATER

PRESENTS

SOUSA and His BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - *Soprano*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY - - - *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - *Xylophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - *Cornet*

MATINEE

1. OVERTURE, "RIENZI" - - - - - *Wagner*
2. CORNET SOLO, "SOUTHERN CROSS" - - - - *Clarke*
Mr. William Tong
3. SUITE, "LAST DAYS OF POMPEII" - - - - *Sousa*
4. VOCAL SOLO, "LOVE'S RADIANT HOUR" - - - *Sousa*
Miss Marjorie Moody
5. "WALTZ OF THE FLOWERS" - - - - - *Tschaikowsky*

INTERVAL

6. "A STUDY IN RHYTHMS" - - - - - *Sousa*
7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "FANTASIE IN F MINOR" - *Gurewich*
Mr. Edw. J. Heney
8. NEW MARCH, "GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL" - *Sousa*
9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "PARADE OF THE TOY REGIMENT" - *Green*
Mr. William T. Paulson
10. INTRODUCTION TO THIRD ACT OF "LOHENGRIN" - *Wagner*

ARCADA THEATER

PRESENTS

Lieut. Commander
JOHN PHILIP

S O U S A and His B A N D

MONDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1930

8:15 P. M.

ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

Sousa and His Band

Lieut.-Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

Miss MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
Mr. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
Mr. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

University of Illinois Auditorium
Tuesday Afternoon, October 14, 1930

Program

1. Overture, "Rienzi".....*Wagner*
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross".....*Clarke*
Mr. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii".....*Sousa*
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—BULWER LYTTON.
4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour".....*Sousa*
Miss MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers".....*Tschaikowsky*
- INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms".....*Sousa*
7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor".....*Gurewich*
Mr. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial".....*Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment".....*Green*
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin".....*Wagner*
(Over)

Sousa and His Band

Lieut.-Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

Miss MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
Mr. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*
Mr. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*

University of Illinois Auditorium
Tuesday Evening, October 14, 1930

Program

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine".....*Berlioz*
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels".....*Tong*
Mr. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - (a) 'Morning Journals'.....*Strauss*
 - (b) 'The Lost Chord'.....*Sullivan*
 - (c) 'Mars and Venus'.....*Sousa*
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka".....*Mulder*
Miss MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal".....*Wagner*
- INTERVAL
6. Rhapsody, "España".....*Chabrier*
7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado".....*DeLuca*
Mr. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers".....*Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud".....*Kreisler*
Mr. HOWARD GOULDEN
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....*Guion*

359

Carbondale, Ill

Matinee Program

Oct 15

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

- Miss Marjorie Moody, Soprano
- Mr. Edw. J. Heney, Saxophone
- Mr. William Tong, Cornet
- Mr. Wm. Paulson, Xylophone

- Overture, "Rienzi"-----Wagner
- Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" -----Clarke
Mr. William Tong
- Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii"-----Sousa

(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables, 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.

(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night
And its beings an empty voices."

(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"

At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air. "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe! At that moment a wild yell burst through the air--and thinking only of escape, whither they know not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted steams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep, Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred soul I hear thy voice invitingly--Rest--Rest--Rest."
Bulwer Lytton.

- Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour"-----Sousa
Miss Marjorie Moody
- "Waltz of the Flowers"-----Tschaiikovsky

INTERVAL

- "A Study in Rhythms"-----Sousa
- Saxophone solo, "Fantastic in F Minor"-----Gurwich
Mr. Edw. J. Heney
- New March, "George Washington Bicentennial"-----Sousa
- Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment"-----Green
W. Paulson
- Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin"-----Wagner

360

Wright Carbondale, Ill Oct 15

PROGRAM SOUSA AND HIS BAND

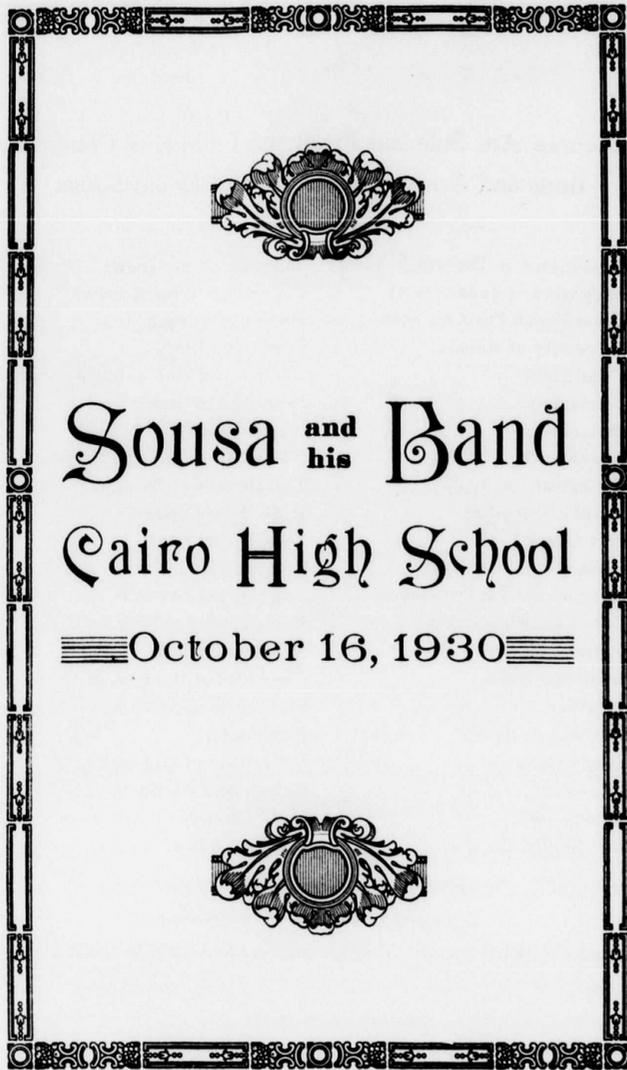
LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

- MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
- MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
- MR. WM. PAULSON, Xylophone
- MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

- Overture, "Carnival Romaine" - - - - - Berlioz
- Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" - - - - - Tong
- Suite, "The Three S's".....
a. "Morning Journals" - - - - - Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord" - - - - - Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus" - - - - - Sousa
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of Glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" - - - - - Muller
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" - - - - - Wagner
INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana" - - - - - Chabrier
7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" - - - - - DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" - - - - - Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" - - - - - Kreisler
MR. WM. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" - - - - - Guion

361

Cairo, Ill Oct 16



Sousa and his Band
Cairo High School
 October 16, 1930

362

Paducah Ky

ORPHEUM THEATRE

PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

Thursday, October 16th

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - - Soprano
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY - - - - - Saxophone
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - - - - Xylophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - - Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine".....Berlioz
2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels".....Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"
 a. "Morning Journals".....Strauss
 b. "The Lost Chord".....Sullivan
 c. "Mars and Venus".....Sousa
 He was a soldier off to the war,
 She was a sweet young soul;
 She sang of love and he of glory
 And together they told the same old story
 After the drummer's roll, my lad,
 After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka".....Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal".....Wagner

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana".....Chabrier
7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado".....DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers".....Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud".....Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....Guion

364

Encores Are Selected From the Following Compositions and Arrangements of John Philip Sousa

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Washington Bi-Centennial (new) | Salvation Army (new) |
| Daughters of Texas (new) | Harmonica Wizard (new) |
| Royal Welsh Fusiliers (new) | Manhattan Beach |
| University of Illinois | Power and Glory |
| Bride Elect | Ancient and Honorable Artillery |
| Charlatan | Peaches and Cream |
| Diplomat | Music of the Minute |
| Directorate | Nobles of the Mystic Shrine |
| El Capitan | The Dauntless Battalion |
| Fairest of the Fair | High School Cadets |
| Free Lance | Washington Post |
| From Maine to Oregon | Semper Fidelis |
| Glory of the Yankee Navy | The Gallant Seventh |
| Hands Across the Sea | U. S. Field Artillery |
| Imperial Edward | Sabre and Spurs |
| Invincible Eagle | Comrades of the Legion |
| Jack Tar | On the Campus |
| Le Fleur de Seville | Boy Scouts |
| King Cotton | University of Nebraska |
| Minnesota | Bullets and Bayonets |
| Liberty Bell | The Thunderer |
| Man Behind the Gun | Golden Jubilee |

Stars and Stripes Forever

(The greatest march ever written)

And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENLEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine".....Berlioz
 2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels".....Tong
Mr. William Tong
 3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
a. "Morning Journals".....Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord".....Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus".....Sousa
He was a Soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummers roll.
 4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka".....Mulder
Miss Marjorie Moody
 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal".....Wagner
- INTERVAL**
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España".....Chabrier
 7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado"....DeLuca
Mr. Edw. J. Heney
 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers".....Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud".....Kreisler
Mr. William T. Paulson
 10. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey In the Straw," Guion

Paducah Ky
ORPHEUM THEATRE

PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

Thursday, October 16th

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - - Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY - - - - - Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - - - - Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - - Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine".....Berlioz
 2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels".....Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. Suite, "The Three S's"
a. "Morning Journals".....Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord".....Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus".....Sousa
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
 4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka".....Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal".....Wagner
- INTERVAL**
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España".....Chabrier
 7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado".....DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers".....Sousa
 9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud".....Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
 10. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....Guion

364

~~Ant. ...~~
 Jackson Tenn Oct 17
 Matinee Program

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Miss Marjorie Moody, Soprano
 Mr. Edw. J. Honey, Saxophone
 Mr. William Tong, Cornet
 Mr. Wm. Paulson, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rionzi"-----Wagner
2. Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" -----Clarke
 Mr. William Tong
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii"-----Sousa

(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
 Within the room were placed several small tables, 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.

- (b) "Nydia"
 "Ye have a world of light
 When love in the loved rejoices,
 And the blind girl's home is the House of Night
 And its beings are empty voices."
 (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"

At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenos. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air. "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe! At that moment a wild yell burst through the air--and thinking only of escape, whither they know not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep, Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly--Rest--Rest--Rest."

Bulwer Lytton.

4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour"-----Sousa
 Miss Marjorie Moody
5. "Waltz of the Flowers"-----Tschirikovsky

INTERVAL

6. "A Study in Rhythms"-----Sousa
7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasia in F Minor"-----Gurewlich
 Mr. Edw. J. Honey
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial"-----Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment"-----Green
 Wm. Paulson
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin"-----Wagner

PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Phillip Sousa, Conductor
 Harry Askin, Manager

Friday, October 17th

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - Soprano
 MR. EDW. J. HONEY - Saxophone
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - Xylophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG - Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine"-----Berlioz
 2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels"-----Tong
 MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. Suite "The Three S's"
 a. "Morning Journals"-----Strauss
 b. "The Lost Chord"-----Sullivan
 c. "Mars and Venus"-----Sousa
 He was a soldier off to the war,
 She was a sweet young soul;
 She sang of love and he of glory
 And together they told the same old story
 After the drummer's roll, my lad,
 After the drummer's roll.
 4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka"-----Mulder
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal"-----Wagner
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España"-----Chabrier
 7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado"-----DeLuca
 MR. EDW. J. HONEY
 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers"-----Sousa
 9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud"-----Kreisler
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
 10. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw"-----Guion

AUSPICES JACKSON EXCHANGE CLUB
 JACKSON, TENNESSEE

HUB CITY PRINT

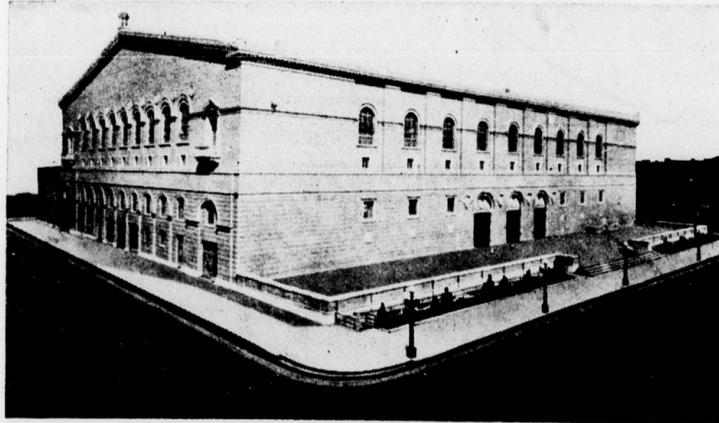
365

366



AUDITORIUM HAPPENINGS

VOL.
II



NO.
1

OCTOBER 18, 1930

Issued Weekly by THE MEMPHIS AND SHELBY COUNTY AUDITORIUM



Do you know what this insignia

BBBB

stands for?

It stands for . . .

Bry's Better Business Bureau . . . truthful advertising which includes actual comparative prices, announcement of irregulars and explanation of quality. It stands for courteous service, the employees of this store being on tip-toe to graciously help their patrons. It stands for quality and value, the highest type merchandise offered to the public at the lowest possible prices.

BRY'S BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU



Handwritten signature or initials.

MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON..... Xylophone

ENCORES ARE SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS OF JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Washington Bi-Centennial (new) | Salvation Army (new) |
| Daughters of Texas (new) | Harmonica Wizard (new) |
| Royal Welsh Fusiliers (New) | Manhattan Beach |
| University of Illinois | Power and Glory |
| Bride Elect | Ancient and Honorable Artillery |
| Charlatan | Peaches and Cream |
| Diplomat | Music of the Minute |
| Directorate | Nobles of the Mystic Shrine |
| El Capitan | The Dauntless Battalion |
| Fairest of the Fair | High School Cadets |
| Free Lance | Washington Post |
| From Maine to Oregon | Semper Fidelis |
| Glory of the Yankee Navy | The Gallant Seventh |
| Hands Across the Sea | U. S. Field Artillery |
| Imperial Edward | Sabre and Spurs |
| Invincible Eagle | Comrades of the Legion |
| Jack Tar | On the Campus |
| Le Fleur de Seville | Boy Scouts |
| King Cotton | University of Nebraska |
| Minnesota | Bullets and Bayonets |
| Liberty Bell | The Thunderer |
| Man Behind the Gun | Golden Jubilee |

Stars and Stripes Forever

(The greatest march ever written)

And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.

- Overture, Rieni" Wagner
- Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG

- Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa

(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"

Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.

(b) "Nydia"

"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."

(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"

At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.

- Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY

- "Waltz of the Flowers" Tschaiakowsky

INTERVAL

- "A Study in Rhythms" Sousa
- Saxophone Solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
- New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa
- Xylophone Solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
- Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

370

372

**SOUSA and
his BAND**

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

A NATIONAL INSTITUTION



38th Annual Tour



High School Auditorium
Monday, October 20, 1930

Vertical text on the left edge of the program, including the name 'Greenwood' and other illegible text.

ENCORES ARE SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS OF JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Washington Bi-Centennial (new) Salvation Army (new)
 Daughters of Texas (new) Harmonica Wizard (new)
 Royal Welsh Fusiliers (New) Manhattan Beach
 University of Illinois Power and Glory
 Bride Elect Ancient and Honorable Artillery
 Charlatan Peaches and Cream
 Diplomat Music of the Minute
 Directorate Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
 El Capitan The Dauntless Battalion
 Fairest of the Fair High School Cadets
 Free Lance Washington Post
 From Maine to Oregon Semper Fidelis
 Glory of the Yankee Navy The Gallant Seventh
 Hands Across the Sea U. S. Field Artillery
 Imperial Edward Sabre and Spurs
 Invincible Eagle Comrades of the Legion
 Jack Tar On the Campus
 Le Fleur de Seville Boy Scouts
 King Cotton University of Nebraska
 Minnesota Bullets and Bayonets
 Liberty Bell The Thunderer
 Man Behind the Gun Golden Jubilee
 Stars and Stripes Forever

(The greatest march ever written)
 And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.

EVENING PROGRAM
SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
 Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY Soprano
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY Saxophone
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON Xylophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine".....Berlioz
2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels".....Tong
 MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 a. 'Morning Journals'.....Strauss
 b. 'The Lost Chord'.....Sullivan
 c. 'Mars and Venus'.....Sousa
 He was a soldier off to the war,
 She was a sweet young soul;
 She sang of love and he of glory
 And together they told the same old story
 After the drummer's roll, my lad,
 After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka".....Mulder
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal".....Wagner
 INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España".....Chabrier
7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado".....DeLuca
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers".....Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud".....Kreisler
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....Guion



38th Annual Tour



High School Auditorium
 Monday, October 20, 1930

370

372

9 + 711. College Miss - Oct. 21

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - *Soprano*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - - *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - - *Cornet*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" ----- *Berlioz*
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" ----- *Tong*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's" —
 - a. 'Morning Journals' ----- *Strauss*
 - b. 'The Lost Chord' ----- *Sullivan*
 - c. 'Mars and Venus' ----- *Sousa*

He was a soldier off to war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" ----- *Mulder*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" ----- *Wagner*

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" ----- *Chabrier*
7. Saxophone Solo: "Beautiful Colorado" ----- *DeLuca*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" ----- *Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" ----- *Kreisler*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" ----- *Guion*

33

Miss - Oct. 21

WHITFIELD AUDITORIUM
Mississippi State College for Women
October 21, 1930

Columbiana Miss

PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" *Berlioz*
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" *Tong*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's" —
 - a. 'Morning Journals' *Strauss*
 - b. 'The Lost Cord' *Sullivan*
 - c. 'Mars and Venus' *Sousa*

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" *Mulder*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" *Wagner*

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" *Chabrier*
7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" ... *DeLuca*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" *Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" *Kreisler*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" .. *Guion*

339

Jackson Miss
Program Oct 22

MATINEE

EVENING

1880

1930

Golden

Jubilee

38th Tour

38th Tour



Hathesburg Miss
Oct 23



MATINEE

State Teachers College

Present

Sousa and His Band

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

- MISS MARJORIE MOODY.....Soprano
- MR. EDW. J. HENEY.....Saxophone
- MR. WILLIAM TONG.....Cornet
- MR. WILLIAM P. PAULSON.....Xylophone

- Overture, "Rienzi".....Wagner
- Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross".....Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
- Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii".....Sousa
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgement! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear the voice invitingly — Rest — Rest — Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.
- Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour".....Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- "Waltz of the Flowers".....Tschaikowsky
- INTERVAL
- "A Study in Rhythms".....Sousa
- Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor".....Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
- New March, "George Washington Bi-Centennial".....Sousa
- Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment".....Green
WILLIAM P. PAULSON
- Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin".....Wagner

Band

A, CONDUCTOR

Tuesday, Oct. 22, 1930

EVENING—8:15

Mrs. Maxey McKee, President, Jackson Business and Professional Women's Club, will present Mayor Walter A. Scott, who will introduce LIEUT. COMMANDER J. P. SOUSA.

Social Women's Club Association.

370

379

378

Hathesburg Miss
Oct 23



EVENING PROGRAM

State Teachers College

Presents

Sousa and His Band

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

- MISS MARJORIE MOODY.....Soprano
- MR. EDW. J. HENEY.....Saxophone
- MR. WILLIAM P. PAULSON.....Xylophone
- MR. WILLIAM TONG.....Cornet

PROGRAM

- Overture, "Carnival Romaine".....Berlioz
- Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels".....Tong
Mr. William Tong

Jackson, Miss

Program *Oct 22*

MATINEE

EVENING

1880

1930

Golden

Jubilee

38th Tour

38th Tour



Sousa and His Band

LIEUT. COMM. J. P. SOUSA, CONDUCTOR

CITY AUDITORIUM, Wednesday, Oct. 22, 1930

MATINEE—3:15

EVENING—8:15

Mrs. J. K. McDowall, President, Jackson, Council Parent-Teacher Association, will present Mr. W. F. Bond, State Superintendent of Education, who will introduce LIEUT. COMMANDER J. P. SOUSA.



Mrs. Maxey McKee, President, Jackson Business and Professional Women's Club, will present Mayor Walter A. Scott, who will introduce LIEUT. COMMANDER J. P. SOUSA.

AUSPICES

Jackson Business and Professional Women's Club.
Jackson Council Parent-Teacher Association.

376

379

378

- 3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - a. 'Morning Journals'..... Strauss
 - b. 'The Lost Chord'..... Sullivan
 - c. 'Mars and Venus'..... Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

- 4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka"..... Mulder
Miss Marjorie Moody

- 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal"..... Wagner

INTERVAL

- 6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España"..... Chabrier

- 7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado"..... DeLuca
Mr. Edw. J. Heney

- 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers"..... Sousa

- 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud"..... Kreisler
Mr. William P. Paulson

- 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw"..... Guion

ENCORES ARE SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS OF JOHN PHILIP SOUSA.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Washington Bi-Centennial (new) | Salvation Army (new) |
| Daughters of Texas (new) | Harmonica Wizard (new) |
| Royal Welch Fusiliers (new) | Manhattan Beach |
| University of Illinois | Power and Glory |
| Bride Elect | Ancient and Honorable Artillery |
| Charlatan | Peaches and Cream |
| Diplomat | Music of the Minute |
| Directorate | Nobles of the Mystic Shrine |
| El Capitan | The Dauntless Battalion |
| Fairest of the Fair | High School Cadets |
| Free Lance | Washington Post |
| From Maine to Oregon | Semper Fidelis |
| Glory of the Yankee Navy | The Gallant Seventh |
| Hands across the Sea | U. S. Field Artillery |
| Imperial Edward | Sabre and Spurs |
| Invincible Eagle | Comrades of the Legion |
| Jack Tar | On the Campus |
| Le Fleur de Seville | Boy Scouts |
| King Cotton | University of Nebraska |
| Minnesota | Bullets and Bayonets |
| Liberty Bell | The Thunderer |
| Man Behind the Gun | Golden Jubilee |

STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER

(The greatest march ever written)

And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.

Matinee

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke
 MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa

(a) "IN THE HOUSE OF BURBO AND STRATONICE"

Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.

(b) "NYDIA"

"Ye have a world of light
 When love in the loved rejoices,
 And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
 And its beings are empty voices."

(c) "THE DESTRUCTION OF POMPEII AND NYDIA'S DEATH"

At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air. "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "O, sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
 —Bulwer Lytton.

4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Waltz of the Flowers" Tchaikowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms" Sousa
 7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" Gurewich
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
 10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" Gurewich
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington
 Bi-Centennial" Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
 WILLIAM P. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

Evening

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
 WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Berloiz
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" Tong
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 a. "Morning Journals" Strauss
 b. "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
 c. "Mars and Venus" Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
 She was a sweet young soul;
 She sang of love and he of glory
 And together they told the same old story
 After the drummer's roll, my lad,
 After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier
7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" DeLuca
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welsh Fusiliers" Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" Kreisler
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

ENCORES ARE SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS OF JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Washington Bi-Centennial (new) | Salvation Army (new) |
| Daughters of Texas (new) | Harmonica Wizard (new) |
| Royal Welsh Fusiliers (new) | Manhattan Beach |
| University of Illinois | Power and Glory |
| Bride Elect | Ancient and Honorable Artillery |
| Charlatan | Peaches and Cream |
| Diplomat | Music of the Minute |
| Directorate | Nobles of the Mystic Shrine |
| El Capitan | The Dauntless Battalion |
| Fairest of the Fair | High School Cadets |
| Free Lance | Washington Post |
| From Maine to Oregon | Semper Fidelis |
| Glory of the Yankee Navy | The Gallant Seventh |
| Hands Across the Sea | U. S. Field Artillery |
| Imperial Edward | Sabre and Spurs |
| Invincible Eagle | Comrades of the Legion |
| Jack Tar | On the Campus |
| Le Fleur de Seville | Boy Scouts |
| King Cotton | University of Nebraska |
| Minnesota | Bullets and Bayonets |
| Liberty Bell | The Thunderer |
| Man Behind the Gun | Golden Jubilee |

STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER

(The Greatest March Ever Written)
 And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.

PROGRAM BY MISSISSIPPI ADVERTISING AGENCY, JACKSON TOWER BUILDING
 PRINTING BY PREMIER PRINTING COMPANY

Hattiesburg
 379



EVENING PROGRAM

State Teachers College

Presents

Sousa and His Band

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

MISS MARJORIE MOODY So
 MR. EDW. J. HENEY Saxo
 MR. WILLIAM P. PAULSON Xylo
 MR. WILLIAM TONG C

PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine"
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels"
 Mr. William Tong

The
Selma Public Schools

Present

JOHN PHILLIP SOUSA

and

HIS BAND



JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM

Friday Afternoon,

October 24

2 p. m.

The
Selma Public Schools

Present

JOHN PHILLIP SOUSA

and

HIS BAND



JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM

Friday Evening,

October 24

8:15 p. m.

R-381

MATINEE

Sousa and His

Band

Lieut. Commander John Phillip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano

MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone

MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

-
-
1. Overture, "Rienzi" ----- Wagner
 2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" ----- Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" ----- Sousa

(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"

Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice

(b) "Nydia"

"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."

(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"

At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe." At that moment a wild yell burst through the air - and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea, I hear thy voice invitingly - Rest - Rest - Rest."

—Bulwer Lytton.

4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" ----- Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Waltz of the Flowers" ----- Tschaiakowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms" ----- Sousa
 7. Saxophone solo, "Fantaise in F Minor" ----- Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" ----- Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" ----- Green
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
 10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" ----- Wagner
-
-

EVENING PROGRAM

Sousa and His

Band

Lieut. Commander John Phillip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano

MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone

MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

-
-
1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" ----- Berlioz
 2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" ----- Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. Suite, "The Three S's"
 - a. 'Morning Journals' ----- Strauss
 - b. 'The Lost Chord' ----- Sullivan
 - c. 'Mars and Venus' ----- Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" ----- Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" ----- Wagner
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" ----- Chabrier
 7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" ----- DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" ----- Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" ----- Kreisler
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" ----- Guion
-
-

EVERY QUALIFIED VOTER IN ESCAMBIA COUNTY
CAN VOTE FOR

B. C. DUVAL

FOR THE
SCHOOL BOARD

GENERAL ELECTON, NOVEMBER 4TH, 1930

PENSACOLA HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM
Saturday Matinee and Night October 25th 1930

SIDNEY P. LEVY, PRESENTS

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Phillip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

MATINEE PROGRAM

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

- 1 Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner
- 2 Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
- 3 Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa
(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"

Within the rooms were placed several small tables; Around these were seared several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.

(b) "Nydia"

Many of the garments worn at this performance were cleaned by

A. J. MILLER

THE ORIGINAL CLEANER

TWO PLACES TO SERVE YOU

OPPOSITE POST OFFICE
PHONE 183

29 EAST WRIGHT ST.
PHONE 280

383

384

EVENING PROGRAM



SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY . . . *Soprano*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY . . . *Saxophone*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN . . *Xylophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG *Cornet*

- 1. OVERTURE, "Carnival Romaine" *Berlioz*
- 2. CORNET SOLO, "Tower of Jewels" *Tong*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
- 3. SUITE, "The Three S's"—
a. 'Morning Journals' *Strauss*
b. 'The Lost Chord' *Sullivan*

EVENING PROGRAM—Cont.



- c. 'Mars and Venus' *Sousa*
*He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.*

- 4. VOCAL SOLO, "Staccato Polka" *Mulder*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" *Wagner*

INTERVAL

- 6. SPANISH RHAPSODY, "España" *Chabrier*
- 7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Beautiful Colorado" *DeLuca*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
- 8. NEW MARCH, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" *Sousa*
- 9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Liebesfreud" *Kreister*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
- 10. COWBOY BREAKDOWN, "Turkey in the Straw" *Guion*

MR. HOWARD GOULDEN

- 10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" *Wagner*

EIGHTY-ONE

TIRE SERVICE

Pensacola's Master Service Station

ROMANA & BAYLEN
PHONE 81

Goodrich Tires
Exide Batteries

GADSDEN & ALCANIZ
PHONE 73

PROGRAM CONTINUED

"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the house of night,
And its being are empty voices."

(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"

At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and woman bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, Behold the Lord descendeth to Judgement! He maketh the fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe! At that moment a wild yell burst through the air and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly - Rest - Rest - Rest."

Bulwer Lytton

- 4 Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5 "Waltz of the Flowers" Tschaikowsky
- INTERVAL
- 6 "A Study in Rhythms" Sousa

ELECTRIC MAID BAKE SHOP

"TASTE THE DIFFERENCE"

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN WEDDINGS
AND PARTY ORDERS

COR. WRIGHT AND PALAFOX

PHONE 206

MEET ME AT

ALLEN'S

FAMOUS FOR FOOD
HOME COOKED

13 WEST ROMANA

BEST COFFEE IN TOWN 45c LB.

- 7 Saxophone Solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
- 8 New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa
- 9 Xylophohe solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
- 10 Introdhetion to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

EVENING PROGRAM

- 1 Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Berlionz
- 2 Cornet Solo "Towers of Jewel" Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
- 3 Suite "The Three S's"
a. "Morning Journal" Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus" Sousa
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad
After the drummer's roll.
- 4 Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5 "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner
- INTERVAL
- 6 Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana" Chadrier
- 7 Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" Deluca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
- 8 New March, "Royal Welch Fusilier's" Sousa
- 9 Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud" Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
- 10 Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

Absolutely the Best in
FRESH MEATS

Live and dressed poultry
Fruits--Vegetables and
Country Produce

WE DELIVER

SOUTHERN CASH MARKET

Alcaniz & Intendencia

Phone 523

SAN CARLOS CLEANERS AND TAILORS

The best work in Pensacola

PHONE 9210

SAN CARLOS HOTEL BLDG.

BUY BO LAND FROM REALTORS

San Carlos Hotel Building
15 West Palafox Street

PHONE 3228



MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, Xylophone

- 1. OVERTURE, "Rienzi" Wagner
- 2. CORNET SOLO, "Southern Cross" Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
- 3. SUITE, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa
(a) "In the House of Berbo and Stratonece"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air. "Behold the Lord descendeth to Judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.
- 4. VOCAL SOLO, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5. "Waltz of the Flowers" Tschaikowsky
- INTERVAL
- 6. "A Study in Rhythms" Sousa
- 7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Fantasie in F Minor" Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
- 8. NEW MARCH, "George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa
- 9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
- 10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

SOUSA AND BAND

MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM
OCTOBER 27TH



AUSPICES

JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
MACON, GEORGIA

Atlanta, Ga.



JOHN PHILIP SOUSA
"The March King"

Programme

SOUSA'S BAND

at the

AUDITORIUM ARMORY

OCTOBER 28, 1930

AFTERNOON CONCERT
3:30 P. M.

EVENING CONCERT
8:30 P. M.

Compliments of
RITTER MUSIC CO.



SOUSA SAYS:
"Complete CONN Equipment
enhances the Musical Value
of any Band at least 50 %"

ioz
ng
uss
an
usa
der
ner
ier
uca
usa
sler
ion

Handwritten scribble

Programme—Afternoon

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Rienzi" *Wagner*
2. Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" *Clarke*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" *Sousa*
 - (a) "IN THE HOUSE OF BURBO AND STRATONICE"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "NYDIA"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "THE DESTRUCTION OF POMPEII AND NYDIA'S DEATH"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—
Rest—Rest—Rest."
—BULWER LYTTON.
4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" *Sousa*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers" *Tschaikowsky*
INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms" *Sousa*
7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" *Gurenich*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" *Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" *Green*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" *Wagner*

Programme—Evening

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, *Xylophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" *Berlioz*
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" *Tong*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - a. "Morning Journals" *Strauss*
 - b. "The Lost Chord" *Sullivan*
 - c. "Mars and Venus" *Sousa*
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" *Mulder*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" *Wagner*
INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana" *Chabrier*
7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" *DeLuca*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" *Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" *Kreisler*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" *Guion*

Rome, Ga. Oct 29/30
MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - *Soprano*
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - *Saxophone*
 MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - *Cornet*
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Rienzi" ----- *Wagner*
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" ----- *Clarke*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" ----- *Sousa*
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
 Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
 "Ye have a world of light
 When love in the loved rejoices,
 And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
 And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
 At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, wither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose rently: "O sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
 —*Bulwer Lytton.*
4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" ----- *Sousa*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers" ----- *Tschaikowsky*

INTERVAL

6. "A Study in Rhythms" ----- *Sousa*
7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" ----- *Gurewich*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" ----- *Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" ----- *Green*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" ----- *Wagner*
Harry ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - *Soprano*
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - *Saxophone*
 MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - *Cornet*
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" ----- *Berlioz*
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" ----- *Tong*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - a. 'Morning Journals' ----- *Strauss*
 - b. 'The Lost Chord' ----- *Sullivan*
 - c. 'Mars and Venus' ----- *Sousa*

He was a soldier off to war,
 She was a sweet young soul;
 She sang of love and he of glory
 And together they told the same old story
 After the drummer's roll, my lad,
 After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" ----- *Mulder*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" ----- *Wagner*

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" ----- *Chabrier*
7. Saxophone Solo: "Beautiful Colorado" ----- *Deluca*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" ----- *Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" ----- *Kreisler*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" ----- *Guion*

Rome, Ga. Oct 29/30

MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - - Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - - Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rienzi" -----Wagner
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" -----Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii"-----Sousa
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices.
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night.
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple. The troops of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops

Rome, Ga - Oct 29/30

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - - Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - - Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - Xylophone

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" -----Berlioz
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels"-----Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - a. 'Morning Journals' -----Strauss
 - b. 'The Lost Chord' -----Sullivan
 - c. 'Mars and Venus' -----Sousa

He was a soldier off to war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka"-----Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal"-----Wagner
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" -----Chabrier
 7. Saxophone Solo: "Beautiful Colorado" -----Deluca
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers"-----Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" -----Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw"-----Guion

The Birmingham Music Club

Presents

Sousa and His Band

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM, OCTOBER 30, 3:00 P. M.

MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
EDW. J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*
WILLIAM T. PAULSON, *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa
- (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
- (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light when Love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
- (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest." Bulwer Lytton.
4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers" Tschaikowsky

INTERVAL

6. "A Study in Rhythms" Sousa
7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" Gurewich
EDW. J. HENEY
8. New march, "George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

During intermission Mr. Sousa will conduct the High School Band.

SOUSA
AND
HIS BAND

Lieut.-Com. John Philip Sousa, Conductor



Municipal Auditorium - Birmingham

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 30, 8:30 P. M.

AUSPICES: BIRMINGHAM MUSIC CLUB

389

396



SAXOPHONES
CLARINETS
TRUMPETS
TROMBONES
MELLOPHONES

389

Birmingham Music Club

Presents

SOUSA
AND
HIS BAND

Lieut.-Com. John Philip Sousa, Conductor



396

Municipal Auditorium - Birmingham

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 30, 8:30 P. M.

AUSPICES: BIRMINGHAM MUSIC CLUB



389

*Pay for it at your leisure
 Enjoy the Steinway Now*



STEINWAY

The Instrument of the Immortals

The first short years that you own a Steinway are but a promise of the delight and pleasure that will come. The Steinway is built to last. Thirty, forty, or even fifty years will not see the end of its service. In this light, the Instrument of the Immortals is really a long-term investment. And it is an investment within the means of every one. You need only deposit ten per cent of the purchase price for the first payment. The Steinway will then be delivered at once to your house, and you may pay the remaining charges in a period extending over three years. In our rooms are many models of the Steinway, at varying prices. Among them may be exactly the one you have wanted. Won't you come in and see?

Clark & Jones Piano Co.

"The Steinway House"
 1913 Third Avenue

The Birmingham Music Club

Announces

**The Following Course of
 Artists' Concerts**

SEASON 1930-1931

Evening Concerts Phillips High School Auditorium
 8:30 o'Clock

Richard Crooks, Tenor	Nov. 10
Barrere Little Symphony	Dec. 9
(Temple Theatre)	
Sigrid Onegin, Contralto	Jan. 20
Jose Iturbi, Pianist	Feb. 18

Matinee Musicales, Phillips High School Auditorium,
 3:00 o'Clock

Cornelius Van Vliet, Cellist	March 14
------------------------------	----------

Membership in the club includes the above course of Artists' Concerts, and the privilege of attending Morning Musicales, Study Course, and Sunday Afternoon Musicales by local Artists.

Season tickets: \$8.00 and \$6.00. Collegiate Members, \$4.00. Junior Members (High School), \$2.00 and \$1.50.

Box office opens Friday morning, November 7th, Cable Piano Co., 1816 Third Avenue, North. Remains open until after the Richard Crooks Concert.



389

Compliments of

NEW CASTLE COAL CO.

Office: Crawford Bldg.

Mines: New Castle, Ala.

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieutenant Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

Compliments of

Johns Funeral Home

WALLACE C. JOHNS

HARRIS TRANSFER
and
WAREHOUSE CO.

8 So. 13th Street Phone 3-1267

McGough Bakeries
HOME OWNED

Betsy Ross Bread

MISS MARJORIE MOODY—Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY—Saxophone
WILLIAM T. PAULSON—Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG—Cornet

FINER FLAVOR
IN
RED DIAMOND
COFFEE

RKO
RITZ

Celebrity Vaudeville
The Barnum Show of Birmingham

The Music Club of
Birmingham

is to be congratulated upon the
selection of artists for the com-
ing season.

**GO to an RKO
THEATRE EVERY WEEK**
Always a Good Show

"THE GENERAL TIRE"
Goes a Long Way to Make Friends
Phone 75-121 Day and Night
DRENNEN MOTOR CAR
COMPANY

Kaufman's
Women's and Misses'
Ready-to-Wear and Furs
213-15 N. Ninetenth St.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.



SAXOPHONES
CLARINETS
TRUMPETS
TROMBONES
MELLOPHONES

389

COMPLIMENTS
OF
**BIRMINGHAM
BOTTLERS
ASS'N**

MR. CHALIFOUX
THE MUSIC DEALER
SHEET MUSIC Co., Inc. INSTRUMENTS



It is gratifying to us and to you to know that the best music of the best publishers is obtainable from U.S.

The Best Only!

NEW
TEACHING
MATERIAL

From all the representative publishers.

OLIVER CHALIFOUX, Mgr.
1917 4th Ave., N.

The Most Complete Music Stock in the South

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" | Berlioz |
| 2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels" | Tong |
| Mr. William Tong | |

Hill Grocery Company

Home Owned—Home Operated

Stores All Over Alabama

COMPLIMENTS

ADAM CADILLAC CO.

**GOODRICH
Silvertown Inc.**

RETAIL DIVISION OF THE B. F. GOODRICH COMPANY
JIM SMITH, Manager
PHONE 4-2727 Ave. B, at 21st St.

ROAD SERVICE

Bring In **YOUR Car**
for service at our
MATINEE PRICES



Quickly the word spreads that a new precedent has been established at Goodrich Silvertown, Inc. We've cut the cost of the care that will save your car . . . lowered the cost for every mile you drive it. From 9 a. m. to 3 p. m. every day except Saturday and Sunday, we feature each one of our car service operations at from 10 to 50 per cent discounts. That's the time when women who know values will want to come in to bring down the up-keep on the family car.
WILLARD BATTERIES

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| 3. Suite, "The Three S's"— | |
| a. "Morning Journals" | Strauss |
| b. "The Lost Chord" | Sullivan |
| c. "Mars and Venus" | Sousa |

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

High Class Millinery for the
Woman Who Cares

HIRSCH'S

QUEEN QUALITY SHOES

THE TUTWILER

Birmingham and Alabama's most distinguished hotel, cheerfully places at the disposal of music lovers, and particularly of members and friends of The Birmingham Music Club, its facilities for various meetings, recitals, luncheons and social gatherings during the 1930-1931 season.

The magnificent ball room on the second floor, the assembly room on the mezzanine floor, the private dining rooms and many suites which may be used for committee rooms, provide ample accommodations, while the spacious lobby is always a center for informal meetings, and with the elegantly appointed dining room offers just the place for meeting kindred spirits.

OUR COFFEE SHOP IS OPEN FROM 5 A. M. UNTIL MIDNIGHT

The Tutwiler Hotel

COLEMAN J. HUDSON, Manager

The Dinkler Hotels Company, Inc.
"Dispensers of True Southern Hospitality"

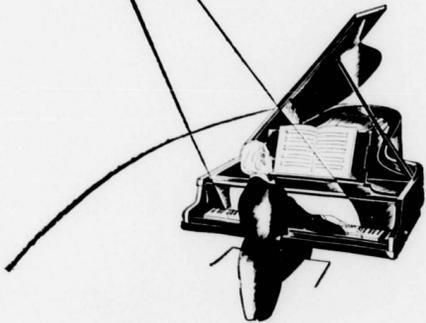
196



389

Baldwin

"Choose Your Piano
As The Artists Do"



Sixty seven years of.....
skillful yesterday) to give
you today) BALDWIN of
.....countless tomorrow)

Sold in Alabama Exclusively by

"Alabama's Oldest Piano House"

SEALS PIANO CO.

1814 Third Ave.

Thirty-Fifth Season

Affiliated With Birmingham-Southern College

Birmingham Conservatory of Music

Chartered Under the Laws of the State of Alabama

DORSEY WHITTINGTON, Director

Courses Leading to Bachelor of Music and Master of Music Degrees,
Teachers' Certificates and Diplomas

FACULTY (Arranged Alphabetically)

PIANO

Miss Ethel Abbott
Mrs. Anna Bernhard
Mrs. Minnie McNeill-Carr
Mrs. Ethel Bomar-Giles
Miss Lois Greene
Miss Jane Hamill
Mrs. Rosalie Meriwether
Mrs. Burr Nabors
Mrs. Grace Norris-Nealeans
Mrs. C. W. Phillips
Miss Celeste Poole
Mrs. Marjorie Rainey
Mrs. Corrie Handley-Rice
Miss Kate Mims Smith
Miss Lucy Stevens
Mrs. Estella Striplin
Miss Naufleet Sudduth
Miss Ethel Thompson
Mrs. Reba Tolhurst
Mr. Dorsey Whittington
Miss Helen Wright
Mrs. Frances Whittington

VIOLIN

Mr. Georges Ryken
Mrs. Miriam Hoover Schlatter

VIOLINCELLO

Mr. Clarence Klenk
Mr. Paul Nielsen

VOICE

Mrs. Ruth Yeates Chandler
Mr. Andrew Hemphill
Mrs. Estella Allen-Striplin

ORGAN

Mrs. Minnie McNeill-Carr
Mr. Jesse Walker

FLUTE

Mr. Angelo Silva

WIND INSTRUMENTS

Mr. Pasquale Bria

DRAMATIC ART

Mrs. Iva K. Willmore

THEORETICAL BRANCHES

General Musicianship, Harmony, Counterpoint, Composition, Orchestration, Ear-training and Sight-singing, Aural and Keyboard Harmony, Pedagogy, Ensemble, History of Music, Diction.

Catalog Sent on Request

MISS EMMA McCARTHY, Secretary

2323 Seventh Avenue, North—(Opposite Phillips High School)

Phone 7-4913



389

The National
"The Shop of Personal Service"
Cleaning—Dyeing
Use Our Office Service—It's Cheaper
22nd St. at Ave. H, South
Birmingham

U KNOW ME
Hollis Armstrong
Hollis Armstrong, Jr.
Sidney Armstrong
Carroll Armstrong

TELEPHONE
4-5902
25 Years
in Birmingham

**HOUSMAN DRUG
COMPANY**

Highland Ave. at Twentieth St.
PHONES 4-3033—4-3034

Miss Black
FLOWERS

2244 Highland Ave.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder
Miss Marjorie Moody

Compliments of
A Friend

Compliments
of
**First
National
Bank**
Of Birmingham

"THERE is
no greater Decla-
ration of Inde-
pendence than
the figures in
your savings
book."

**WOODROW
WILSON**



5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner

INTERVAL

Compliments of a Friend

2108 Avenue G

Telephone 4-3374



CLIFTON M. ELLIS, Manager

196

389



The Next Attraction

Richard Crooks, Tenor

November 10th, 1930, 8:30 p. m.

Phillips High School

The Birmingham Music Club

Extends appreciative thanks to its advertisers for their unfailing courtesy and gracious response which has made the Programs possible and assists us in bringing to our splendid city such excellent artists as we will present in 1930-31.

MRS. R. C. WOODSON, President

MRS. WILL YOUNG, Program Manager

MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN, *Xylophone*

1. OVERTURE, "Rienzi" *Wagner*
 2. CORNET SOLO, "Southern Cross" *Clarke*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. SUITE, "Last Days of Pompeii" *Sousa*
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.
 4. VOCAL SOLO, "Love's Radiant Hour" *Sousa*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Waltz of the Flowers" *Tschaikowsky*
- INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms" *Sousa*
 7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Fantasie in F Minor" *Gurewich*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 8. NEW MARCH, "George Washington Bicentennial" *Sousa*
 9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" *Green*
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
 10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" *Wagner*

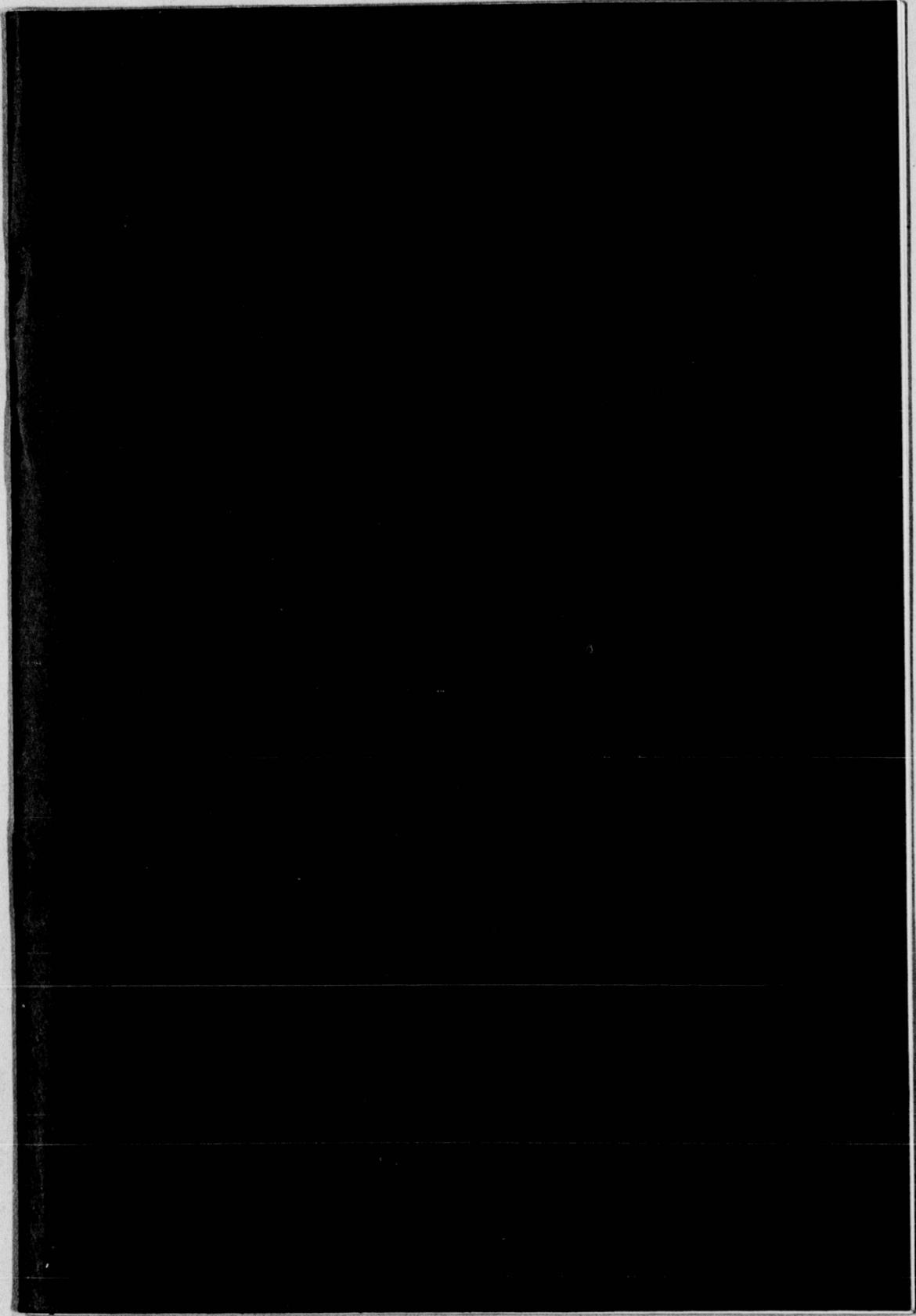
397

Night Programme

1. Overture. "Carnival Romaine" -----Berlioz
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels"-----Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"
 - a. 'Morning Journals' -----Strauss
 - b. 'The Lost Chord' -----Sullivan
 - c. 'Mars and Venus' -----Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka"----- Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" ----- Wagner
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana" -----Chabrier
 7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado"-----DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 8. New March. "Royal Welch Fusiliers"-----Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" ----- Kreisler
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw"-----Guion



909

Pure Pasteurized Products

Selected Milk

Try Our Old-Fashioned

CHURNED BUTTER MILK

BOTTLED IN THE COUNTRY FRESH EVERY DAY

GREEN VALE MILK CO.

1901 Nolensville Road

Phone 6-6902

We Deliver to All Parts of City

The RYMAN AUDITORIUM

Promoted and Operated by

The Auditorium Improvement Company

Mrs. L. C. NAFF, Manager
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Season 1930

Operated without profit to any individual, for the improvement of this building and for the better education and amusement of the people of Nashville.

Now in Our New Location

Leonard Wright's Garage

MOTOR & BODY REBUILDING

1812 1/2 21st Ave., South

WRECKER SERVICE

"The Service Place of Hillsboro"

Phone 7-6013

**The National Academy
of Dancing**

Offers Classes in

**TAP, ACROBATIC, BALLET,
TOE, BALLROOM**

Special Attention to Children

310 Hill Bldg.—8th and Church

Phone 6-2511

909

McEwen's Laundry

Dry Cleaning

49 Years in Business

Branches in All Parts of the City

Phone 6-1106

N. S. McEWEN, President

Ryman Auditorium, Friday, October 31, 1930, 3:30 p. m.

MATINEE

SOUZA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

"Pride of the Southland"

FRANCIS CRAIG

Better Radio-Recording

ORCHESTRA

A Vanderbilt Man

NOVEMBER HEADINGS

The Coat Frock Is First Choice

The Tunic Takes a Turn

Coat and Collar Contrast in Color

Carry a Kerchief to Match Your Frock

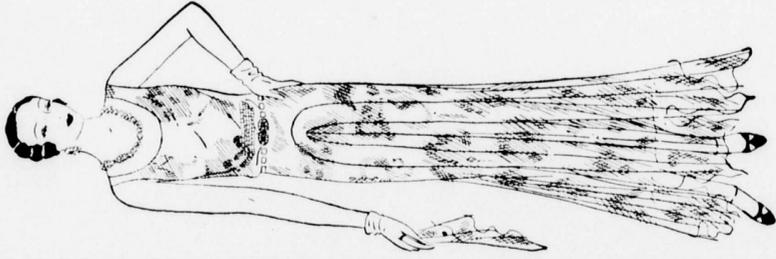
Shoes to Match Ensemble

New Hats Tilt With Style

We're in Gloves Again

Fashion Spins a New Yarn in Knitted Styles

Transparent Velvet for Afternoon and Evening



Can All Be Found At

Armstrong's
219 - 5TH AVE. N.
The Store All Women Know

909

GEORGE PEABODY COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS

Demonstration School
Undergraduate School

Graduate School

WINTER QUARTER, 1931

January 2 - March 21

**Courses Are Offered in Twenty-Five Major
Departments of the College**

**WRITE THE RECORDER FOR CATALOG
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE**

MATINEE—(Continued)

1. Overture, "Rienzi" ----- Wagner
2. Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" ----- Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" ----- Sousa
(a) "In the House of Barbo and Stratonic" ----- Sousa
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.

WINDSOR

Flavoring Extracts and
Spices

Cumberland
Manufacturing Co.

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Phone 7-0234 Overton Fleming, Mgr.

SUPPORT THE
Democratic Nominees

CORDELL HULL, Senator
(Long Term)

W. E. BROCK, Senator
(Short Term)

HENRY H. HORTON, Governor

HARVEY HANNAH,
Commissioner

Tuesday, Nov. 4, 1930

Modernistic Tea Room

200 24th Avenue, South

LUNCHEONS, TEAS, DINNERS
AND PARTIES

Make Your Reservations Early

Phone 7-8892

**PHIL D's HOBBY
TEA ROOM**

1303 Twenty-First Ave., S.

Breakfast—Luncheon
Dinner

Phone 7-5190

Phil D. Johnson, Prop.

MATINEE—(Continued)

- (b) "Nyctal"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."

HILLS-MONT

Super Service Station

21st and Acklen Avenue

"Fleming's Service Is Service"

GASOLINE—OILS—TIRES

Washing—Greasing—Polishing

T. J. SMITH

Celery and Iceberg Lettuce
Every Day in the Year

All Kinds Fruits and Vegetables

Phone 6-6941

62 City Market

Nashville, Tenn.

Your Patronage Solicited

909

La GERARDINE

New . . . from Paris

A discovery of importance to every woman who wants Naturally Wavy Hair. Amazing method of treatment turns a natural wave into straight hair.

Ask about VAPOR SHAMPOO—Cleans perfectly dries instantly—No soap, no water.

Treatments Given by

McIntyre Beauty Shop

Sixth and Union St. 6-1204

Bring us this ad and receive free a \$3.50 rubber auto rug with each new automobile top. (Offer closes Monday, November 3rd.)

A. J. SMITH

AUTO BODY REPAIRS

Rear of 1310 Broad Phone 5-3512

Just Off 13th Ave., N.

We Do All Kinds of Body Repairs

MATINEE—(Continued)

(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"

At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs.

A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea!

G L O R I A

Supreme High Patent
Flour

THE FLOWER OF FLOURS

If It's GLORIA, It's Right

"A Word to the Wives Is Sufficient"

Waters Grocery Company

1705 Church Phone 7-2047

THE BEST GROCERIES THAT
MONEY WILL BUY

CHOICE MEATS, VEGETABLES
AND FRUITS

We try to give our customers the best at reasonable prices, deliver promptly and appreciate your trade.

Phone Us Your Order

ATTENTION!

MR. HOME BUILDER:

The next time you are thinking of your driveway, investigate the merit of our material ASPHALT-O-CRETE. This material is a composition of good hard Tennessee Limestone mixed in proper proportion with asphalt. It is a cold mix and ready for laying any time and anywhere, just so you have the proper base that will hold up under your traffic.

Eller & Olsen Const. Co.

415 Cotton States Life Bldg.

Phone 6-0694

We Specialize on Sidewalks
and Driveways

Concrete Blocks

J. G. LAUBHEIMER BLOCK CO.

1050 Church St. Phone 7-0461

MATINEE—(Continued)

Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.

JERE MURPHY

900 Eighth Ave., S. Phone 6-6148

DEALER IN

Fresh Meats, High-Grade Staple
and Fancy Groceries

A FRESH LINE OF VEGETABLES

Your patronage appreciated and we are glad to serve you at all times. Courteous and quick service given our customers.

FREE DELIVERY

Roofing—Sheet Metal
Furnaces

REPAIRING A SPECIALTY

WE DO GENERAL MARBLE
AND TILE WORK

H. E. PARMER CO.

801-807 Fifth Ave., N.

Phone 6-4687

909

**BOYD'S CURTAIN
CLEANERS**

E. Tidwell, Mgr. 306 Howerton Ave.

Curtains, Draperies, Blankets and
Fancy Spreads

All Work Done by Hand—5-2651

A Trial Will Convince You of the Superiority
of Our Work

"It Has Long Been Proven We
Know How"

**Termites Destroy
Houses**

INSPECTION FREE

TERMINIX, Inc.

Licensed by

E. L. BRUCE COMPANY

6-0342

MATINEE—(Continued)

4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour"-----Sousa
Miss MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers"-----Tschalkowsky
6. "A Study in Rhythms"-----Sousa
7. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasia in F Minor"-----Gurewitsch
Mr. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial"-----Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment"-----Green
Mr. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin"-----Wagner

Special to November 10th

- Genuine Fred Permanent Wave \$4.00
Shampoo and Finger Wave 1.00
Manicure ----- .50c
Scalp Treatment -----\$1.00
Hair Dyeing -----\$3.00 up

MRS. W. D. BLACK

4310 Wyoming Ave.
Phone 7-5686-J

P. C. GARVEY

3011 West End Phone 7-6219

General Plumbing, Heating and
Sprinkler System Contractors

Special Attention Given to Repair
Work

We know our line and stand back of each and
every contract with an absolute guarantee.

Phone Us for Prompt and Efficient
Service

HOTEL HERMITAGE

— for —

Banquets

"Meet me at the Hermitage"

Headquarters for Sousa and His Band

Naturally, They All Say—
"Let's Go to Polly Inn"

Good Things to Eat and Drink

POLLY INN
1203 Hillsboro
7-7640

Ryman Auditorium, Friday, October 31, 1930, 8:15 p. m.

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

**Get a Mrs. Drake From
Your Nearest Druggist**

"A Quacking Good Sandwich"

Mrs. Drake's Sandwich
911 Gallatin Road Phone 3-4438

CALL FOR THEM BY NAME

B. & W. CAFETERIA

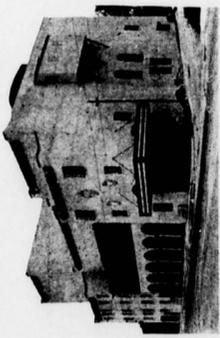
Newest and Most Modern Cafe
in Nashville

**SOMETHING GOOD TO EAT
ALL THE TIME**

222-224 Sixth Ave., N.

909

"WHERE THOUSANDS GO"



BELMONT THEATRE

Out Where It Is Easy to Park
SHOWING THE PICK OF ALL
BIG PICTURES

Two Phones at Your Service
7-0802

COLLEGE PHARMACY

YOUR DRUG STORE

D. R. BLANKENSHIP, Owner

Hillsboro at Highland

Telephones 7-1313—7-9238

We Deliver

Your Patronage Always Appreciated

Phone Your Orders

EVENING PROGRAM—(Continued)

- 1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine".....Berlioz
- 2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels"
MR. WILLIAM TONG.....Tong
- 3. Suite, "The Three S's".....Strauss
 - (a) "Morning Journals".....Sullivan
 - (b) "The Lost Chord".....Sullivan

**MARTIN A HAYES &
COMPANY**

**Casualty Insurance
and Bonds**

1207-9 Nashville Trust Bldg.
Telephones 6-0196 and 6-0197

New Laid Eggs

"TABLE TEST"

Milk Fed Poultry

**THE FINAL REFINEMENT OF
THE MODERN HOME**

To have an abundant supply of hot water when you want it, where you want it, and without waiting, is a luxurious necessity that can now be had at little expense.

THIS IS THE SERVICE

an Automatic Gas Water Heater will give you every day of every year, day or night, winter or summer. Just turn the hot water faucet and you get a steaming stream of hot water. With ordinary use The Automatic Gas Water Heater will last a lifetime.

**Nashville Gas & Heating
Company**

Kennedy & Stephens

E. H. WEBB, Owner

Dealer in

**High-Class Groceries, Fresh Meats
and Vegetables**

*Polite and courteous service rendered
each and every customer.*

1929-1931 West Broad St.

5-1295

EVENING PROGRAM—(Continued)

- (c) "Mars and Venus".....Sotisa
He was a soldier off to the war.
She was a sweet young soul.
She sang of love and he of glory.
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
- 4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka".....Muller
Miss MARGORIE MOODY
- 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal".....Wagner

J. R. STEPHENS

FANCY GROCERIES

FRESH MEATS

A Home-Owned Store with Personal
Attention

1807 21st Avenue, South

G. F. JONES, Manager Phone 6-8980

**Nashville Printers Roller
Company**

Manufacturers of

PRINTERS' ROLLERS
MADE OF QUALITY AND
FOR SERVICE

112 Sixth Avenue, South
Nashville, Tenn.

909

CARL E. WEISE

PRESCRIPTIONIST

2712 West End Ave.

DRUGS, SUNDRIES, CANDIES,
CIGARS, SOFT DRINKS

No Substitution—Only Fully
Registered Prescriptionists

Phones 7-0346—7-0347—7-9135

MOTORCYCLE DELIVERY

A. T. HOOVER

Plastering Contractor

319 Independent Building

Phone 6-2020

SUPERIOR WORKMANSHIP
PROMPT SERVICE
REASONABLE PRICES

EVENING PROGRAM—(Continued)

INTERVAL

- 6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España".....Chabrier
- 7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado".....DeLuga
Mr. Edw. J. HENEY
- 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers".....Souza
- 9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud".....Kreiser
Mr. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
- 10. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....Gauon

All-Cream Ice Cream

ANTRIM'S

Purity, Richness, Flavor

The Preferred Dessert

Specialists in Fancy Items
For All Occasions

Quick Delivery Service

Antrim's Ice Cream, Inc.

Direct from the Maker to You

2922-24 West End Ave

1603 21st Ave., S.

DIAL 7-2917

MILO COLLINS

133 Fourth Ave., N. Phone 6-8219

General Interior and Exterior
Decorating

Call Us for Prompt and Efficient
Service

We guarantee our work in every particular to
please you.

A trial will convince you of the superiority of
our workmanship and service.

EVENING PROGRAM—(Continued)

Encores Are Selected from the Following Compositions and
Arrangements of John Philip Sousa

- Washington Bi-Centennial (new).....Salvation Army (new)
- Daughters of Texas (new).....Harmonica Wizard (new)
- Royal Welsh Fusiliers (new).....Manhattan Beach
- University of Illinois.....Power and Glory
- Bride Elect.....Ancient and Honorable Artillery
- Charlatan.....Peaches and Cream

When in Springfield Stop at

COLONIAL HOTEL

The Leader in

SPRINGFIELD, TENN.

B. N. STAMMER, Proprietor and Manager

50 ROOMS—MODERN

American Plan, \$3.50-\$4.00 Per Day
European, \$1.50 to \$2.00

FRESH VEGETABLES, FRUITS
AND MANY OTHER

GOOD THINGS

For Something Good to Eat

Call 6-6561

Jack Walters & Son

CITY MARKET

MERRITTS BAKERY

2708 West End Avenue

We Specialize on Rye, Homemade
and Whole Wheat Bread

Open Sundays Phone 7-9394

909

America's Finest Pianos

**CHICKERING KNABE
MASON & HAMLIN**

also

FISCHER WURLITZER

and

GULBRANSEN

**CLAUDE P. STREET
PIANO CO.**
717 Church Street

**The South's Largest
BOOK STORE**

Whether the book you want is for a gift representing your kindest sentiments, or is for your own pleasure, you can be "sure" that the book you select from our stock will adequately meet your need. **WE CARRY ONLY THE BEST BOOKS.**

Lamar & Whitmore
Publishers

810 BROADWAY NASHVILLE, TENN.

BRANCHES IN
Dallas, Tex.; Richmond, Va.; San Francisco, Cal.

The Business Man Will Find
Satisfaction in Our

Hand-Made Clothes

DURABILITY
QUALITY
SMARTNESS

**Vincent Mammarelli
& Son**

Cotton States Bldg. Tel. 6-2350

FRED WHITE

Heating and Plumbing Contractor

1115 Meridian St. Phone 3-1902

25 Years at the Business

Repair Work Given Special
Attention

"We Come Prepared"

Let Us Prove Our Workmanship

EVENING PROGRAM—(Continued)

Invincible Eagle
Jack Tar
Le Fleur de Seville
King Cotton
Minnesota
Liberty Bell
Man Behind the Gun

STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER

(The greatest march ever written)

And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.

Comrades of the Legion
On the Campus
Boy Scouts
University of Nebraska
Bullets and Bayonets
The Thunderer
Golden Jubilee

**PILSK FURNITURE
COMPANY**

"The Friendly Furniture Store"

Phone 6-3392 307-309 Church St.

EVERY HOME wants the best in

Sugar, Coffee and Tea

This You Will Find at

C. D. KENNY CO.

Market House

6-2073

HARRISON BROS.

Florists

Church Street, Opp. Capitol Boulevard

MEYER & HOLT

Photographers



1805 Twenty-First Ave., S.

Phone 7-1409

909

Call 6-4601—6-4611

STONE AUTO REPAIR COMPANY

WRECKER SERVICE

NO WAITING

10 Service Trucks to Serve You

Any Service—Any Hour—Any Car—Anywhere

160 Fourth Avenue, South

Coming! Famous Screen Stars in Person!

November 20—Vilma Banky and Rod LaRocque in "Cherries Are Ripe".
Basil Rathbone in French comedy, "To Please the Ladies".
Mary Pickford, "America's Sweetheart", in new romantic comedy-drama.
(Dates to be announced later for Rathbone and Pickford engagements).
December 26-27—"Strictly Dishonorable."
January 15-16—"Strange Interlude."
January 26—Paderewski.
February 27—Mme. Galli-Curci.

It's Economy . . .

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

Battery, Lights, Starter, Generator
Ignition

WILLARD BATTERIES

As Low as \$8.75

100% Home Owned

Nashville Battery Co.

1510 Broadway Phone 7-0101

MIDWAY GRILL

Chinese and American Food

Something Different

Where Good Food and Good People Meet
217 Sixth Ave., N. Phone 6-2838

NOTICE!

JOLLY BEAUTY SHOPPE

Has Moved to

Store No. 1 on Seventh Ave.

Side Sam Davis Hotel)

And Requests a Visit Real Soon From All
Former Patrons

APPOINTMENTS BY PHONE—6-5510

Programme Notes

Coming!

FAMOUS SCREEN STARS IN PERSON

November 12, Colleen Moore and a brilliant Broadway cast in "Cindy," a comedy-drama. Seats on sale Monday, November 10, at Houck Piano Company. Mail orders now. Address Mrs. L. C. Naff, Mgr., Ryman Auditorium. Prices: \$2.50, \$2.00, \$1.50, \$1.00.

"Who's Who in America" has this to say about John Philip Sousa, musician: "He was born in Washington, D. C., November 6, 1854. Son of Antonio and Elizabeth Sousa. He is married. He has been a teacher of music since the age of 15 and was a recognized conductor at 17. Band Leader of the U. S. Marine Corps from 1880 to 1892. He has been director of Sousa's Band since 1892 and this is his thirty-eighth annual tour. He has toured Europe at various times, and made several world tours. Decorated with the Victorian Order (England) and the Order of the Legion of Honor (France). Grand Diploma of Honor, Academy of Hamut (Belgium). Composer of marches and several suites. Also author of several books concerning his life and the musical aspect of it. He is a member of many clubs, including the Grid-Iron, Lamb's and Musician."

Good Floors Make Good Homes

Nashville Floor Laying Co.

L. J. Verchota, Mgr. Your Business Appreciated

Telephone 7-8417

MRS. M. A. GARRETT

PRIVATE BUSINESS SCHOOL

Stenographic, Bookkeeping, Secretarial Courses
INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION

GREGG AND PITMAN SHORTHAND

Phone 7-8328
613 Sixteenth Ave., S. Nashville, Tenn.

409

"KNOWLEDGE BEATS GUESSWORK"



The Largest and Best Equipped

BRAKE SERVICE STATION

in the South

Motorists who seek Safety and Satisfaction entrust their work to Tennessee Auto Service, Nashville's largest and best equipped brake and motor service station.

We Specialize on—

MOTORS
BRAKES
WHEEL ALIGNMENT and
LUBRICATION

Each and every job under the supervision of an
automotive engineer.

TENNESSEE AUTO SERVICE

(INCORPORATED)

C. J. CORNELLISON, General Manager

115 Ninth Ave., N.

Phone 6-4607

"KNOWLEDGE BEATS GUESSWORK"

KEEP YOUR CAR LOOKING ITS BEST

Our new monthly service gives every automobile owner an opportunity to keep his car "spic and span" at very little cost. On a monthly basis, we will wash your car, simoniz it, give it a thorough vacuum cleaning, shine all the nickel, and touch up all rusted places for

\$3.50

This work ordinarily costs \$8.50, but by thoroughly cleaning your car each month we can do this work much cheaper.

As a special night service, we are washing all cars from 6 p.m. to 7 a.m.

\$1.00

AUTO LAUNDRY CORPORATION

Nashville's Only Authorized Simoniz Station

1401 Broadway

Phone 5-1266

909

"We Make It Soft for You"

Upchurch Mattress Co.

520 No. 1st St.

Renovating of Mattresses
Upholstering and Repairing of All
Types of Furniture—
Bedding

BED SPRINGS, BOX SPRINGS, PILLOWS,
BLANKETS, COMFORTS

Made for Your Comfort at a Reasonable Cost

RENOVATING AND REPAIRING

Estimates furnished and work called for and delivered
without cost to you

"We Lull the City to Sleep"

**ALL WORK GUARANTEED SATISFACTORY
WE ARE DEPENDABLE AND COURTEOUS**

Tel. 3-0283

409

THE
HUNTSVILLE MUSIC STUDY CLUB

PRESENTS



The World's Greatest Musical Organization

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Conducted by Lieut.-Commander

JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Principals of the Sousa Organization

MISS MARJORIE MOODY	Soprano
MISS WINIFRED BAMBRICK	Harp
WILLIAM TONG	Cornet
WILLIAM A. PAULSON	Xylophone
EDW. HENEY	Saxophone
EDWARD WALL	Clarinet
LEO A. ZIMMERMAN	Trombone
C. J. RUSSELL	Librarian

HIGH SCHOOL AUDITORIUM

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA

Nov. 1, 1930

MATINEE 3 P. M. EVENING 8:15

915

Chattanooga, Tenn

The Memorial Auditorium

Presents

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Monday Afternoon, November 3, 1930

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner
2. Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa
(a) "In the House of Barbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices.
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple; they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh, sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer-Lytton.
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers" Tschaiakowsky
INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms" Sousa
7. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" Gurewich
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

Chattanooga, Tenn,

The Memorial Auditorium

Presents

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Monday Evening, November 3, 1930

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Berlioz
2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels" Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"
a. 'Morning Journals' Strauss
b. 'The Los Chord' Sullivan
c. 'Mars and Venus' Sousa
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulda
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner
INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana" Chabrier
7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" DeLuca
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welsh Fusiliers" Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud" Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

Home merchants spend or invest their profits in their Home Town---so do the Chain Store Owners---but this is not the Chain Store Owners home town.

Independent Merchants & Business Men's Ass'n, Inc.

BUICK SERVICE

& Sales Agency

B. A. SMITH

Meridian St. Phone 1583

COAL — COAL — COAL

Good Coal---Full Weight---For Cash

Mason Brown Ice & Coal Company

Telephone No. 174

MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

Phone 93

For - Good - Coal

MATTHEWS BROS.

"Say It With Flowers"

RODENHAUSER'S

Florists

Telephone No. 120

Compliments

Wood's Jewelry Store

Diamond Merchants

Huntsville, Alabama

Personal Service Given

to Prescriptions

Smith & Chaney Drug Company

Cor. Gallatin & West Holmes Sts.

Phone 20

Compliments of

Huntsville Ice Cream and Creamery Co.

Compliments of

MONTGOMERY WARD & CO.

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano

MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone

MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

MR. WILLIAM A. PAULSON, Xylophone

Sousa will direct Huntsville High School Band in two numbers during the Matinee Interval.

Compliments of

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

HENDERSON NATIONAL BANK

W. R. RISON BANKING COMPANY

TENNESSEE VALLEY BANK

Chattanooga, Tenn

The Memorial Auditorium Presents SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Monday Afternoon, November 3, 1930

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rienzi"..... Wagner
2. Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross"..... Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii"..... Sousa
(a) "In the House of Barbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices.
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple; they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh, sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer-Lytton.
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour"..... Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers"..... Tschaiakowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms"..... Sousa
7. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasie in F Minor"..... Gurewich
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial"..... Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment"..... Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin"..... Wagner

Chattanooga, Tenn

The Memorial Auditorium Presents SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Monday Evening, November 3,

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine"..... Sousa
2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels"..... Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"
a. "Morning Journals"..... Sousa
b. "The Los Chord"..... Sousa
c. "Mars and Venus"..... Sousa
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soldier's girl,
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same
After the drummer's roll,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka"..... Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal"..... Wagner
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España"..... Sousa
7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado"..... Gurewich
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welsh Fusiliers"..... Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud"..... Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw"..... Sousa

High Level Batteries
by Prest-o-Lite
Water 4 times per yr.
JACOBS BATTERY CO
Phone 240

Compliments of
HOTEL RUSSEL ERSKINE
SPECIAL RATES FOR WINTER
With or Without Meals

Fowler Bros.
Clothing
Shoes
and
Ready-to-Wear

Searcy Insurance Agency
"We Serve"

TWICKENHAM
As Good as **COFFEE** Can Be
THE HUNTSVILLE COFFEE COMPANY, Inc.

- 1.—Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner
- 2.—Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke
Mr. William Tong
- 3.—Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa
(a) "In the House of Barbo and Stratonice."
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its being are empty voices."

(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth quake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air, and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep, Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred Sea! I hear thy voice invitingly - Rest - Rest - Rest." — Bulwer Lytton.

SEE Moore & SEE Better
E. H. RICHARDS, Groceries
Meats "Jitney Jungle" Groceries

J. B. HILL
Jeweler
"I Promise to Keep My Promise"

Quality and Style Without Extravagance
Home of Nationally Known and
Advertised Wearables
DUNNAVANT'S
CLOTHING SHOES
Huntsville, Ala.

Compliments of
MAY & COONEY

BOOKS
Current Popular Fiction
—AT—
GERON'S

Yates Cash Grocery
Independent
Home Owned
Telephone No. 516
C. E. YATES, Owner

NOOJIN'S

Chattanooga, Tenn

The Memorial Auditorium
Presents
SOUSA AND HIS BAND
Monday Afternoon, November 3, 1930
Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager
MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner
2. Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa
(a) "In the House of Barbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple; they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh, sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest." —Bulwer-Lytton.
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers" Tschaiakowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms" Sousa
7. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" Gurewich
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

Chattanooga, Tenn

The Memorial Auditorium
Presents
SOUSA AND HIS BAND
Monday Evening, November 3, 1930
Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager
MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Sousa
2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels" Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"
a. "Morning Journals" Sousa
b. "The Los Chord" Sousa
c. "Mars and Venus" Sousa
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soldier's girl,
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same
After the drummer's roll,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Sousa
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" Sousa
7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" Gurewich
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welsh Fusiliers" Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud" Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Sousa

COMPLIMENTS OF
THE MERRIMACK BAND
 Merrimack Manufacturing Company
 Huntsville, Alabama

EAT AT
Post Office Cafe

Compliments of
**Cummings Furniture
 & Hardware Co.**

Compliments of
SIMMONS GROCERY COMPANY

PIGGLY WIGGLY

"All Over the World."

Meats **SHIELDS & CO.,** Groceries
 Fish Clinton Street Fruits
 Oysters Telephone No. 108 Vegetables

- 4.—Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour".....Sousa
 Miss Marjorie Moody
- 5.—"Waltz of the Flowers".....Tschaikowsky
- INTERVAL
- 6.—"A Study in Rhythms".....Sousa
- 7.—Saxophone Solo, "Fantasie in F Minor".....Gurewicz
 Mr. Edw. J. Heney
- 8.—New March, "George Washington Bicentennial".....Sousa
- 9.—Xylophone Solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment".....Green
 Mr. William A Paulson
- 10.—Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin".....Wagner

HAY PRINTING
 COMPANY
 Telephone 1341

EVENING PROGRAM
SOUSA AND HIS BAND
 Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
 Harry Askin, Manager

← E A T →
 AT THE
Central Cafe

J. D. Humphrey & Sons
 DRUGS

Compliments of
J. D. RICE & SON

Compliments of
J. C. PENNEY CO., Inc.
 "The Home of Values"

Compliments of
J. W. TURNER
 Hudson-Essex Dealer
 Phone 45

COOK HEAT FREEZE
 With **GAS**
HUNTSVILLE GAS COMPANY
 Telephone No. 136

FREE
 Course in Sewing
 Singer Sewing
 Machine Company

Chattanooga, Tenn

The Memorial Auditorium
 Presents
SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Monday Afternoon, November 3, 1930

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
 Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rienzi".....Wagner
2. Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross".....Clarke
 MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii".....Sousa
 (a) "In the House of Barbo and Stratonice"
 Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 (b) "Nydia"
 "Ye have a world of light
 When love in the loved rejoices.
 And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
 And its beings are empty voices."
 (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
 At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple; they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh, sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
 —Bulwer-Lytton.
4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour".....Sousa
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers".....Tschaikowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms".....Sousa
7. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasie in F Minor".....Gurewicz
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial".....Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment".....Green
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin".....Wagner

Chattanooga, Tenn

The Memorial Auditorium
 Presents
SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Monday Evening, November 3, 1930

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
 Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine".....Sousa
2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels".....Clarke
 MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"
 a. "Morning Journals".....Sousa
 b. "The Los Chord".....Sousa
 c. "Mars and Venus".....Sousa
 He was a soldier off to the war,
 She was a sweet young sou,
 She sang of love and he of glory
 And together they told the same
 After the drummer's roll,
 After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka".....Sousa
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal".....Sousa
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España".....Sousa
7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado".....Gurewicz
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welsh Fusiliers".....Sousa
9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud".....Green
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....Sousa



Lincoln Mills of Alabama

Huntsville, Alabama

Army Duck Sail Duck Number Duck

Single and Double Fill Duck

Chafer Fabrics Osnaburgs Twills

and Mop Yarns

Water-Proofed Duck for Tents Wagon Covers

Tarpaulins, Etc., Etc.



When you "Say It With Flowers"

Say It With Ours

H. L. PEARSALL & SONS

It Costs Less at

STERCHI'S

Headquarters for Furniture and Music

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano

MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone

MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

MR. WILLIAM A. PAULSON, Xylophone

Try "Mother's Best" Flour

Hunsville and Decatur Brokerage Co.

Holder Motor Co.

Compliments of

Holmes Furniture Company

Chattanooga, Tenn

The Memorial Auditorium

Presents

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Monday Afternoon, November 3, 1930

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone

MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner
 2. Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa
(a) "in the House of Barbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices.
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple; they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh, sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer-Lytton.
 4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Waltz of the Flowers" Tschaiakowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms" Sousa
 7. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" Gurewich
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
 8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa
 9. Xylophone Solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
 10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

Chattanooga,

The Memorial Audi

Presents

SOUSA AND HIS

Monday Evening, November 3, 1930

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip S

Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWA

MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIA

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine".....
2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels".....
MR. WILLIAM TON
3. Suite, "The Three S's"
a. 'Morning Journals'
b. 'The Los Chord'
c. 'Mars and Venus'
He was a soldier off to the war
She was a sweet young s
She sang of love and he of glo
And together they told the san
After the drummer's rol
After the drummer's rol
4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka".....
MISS MARJORIE MO
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal".....
INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España".....
7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado".....
MR. EDWARD J. HEN
8. New March, "Royal Welsh Fusiliers".....
9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud".....
MR. WILLIAM T. PAU
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....

Compliments of
Huntsville Laundry

Compliments of
H. G. HILL COMPANY
Five Stores in Huntsville

Compliments of
Erwin
Manufacturing
Company

Compliments of
Gross-Stockton
Chevrolet Co.

Crystal Drug Co.
Cor. Clinton and Jefferson St.
Huntsville, Ala.

McAnelly Hardware Co.

- 1.—Overture, "Carnival Romaine"..... *Beethoven*
- 2.—Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels"..... *Tong*
Mr. William Tong
- 3.—Suite, "The Three S's"
(a) 'Morning Journals'..... *Strauss*
(b) 'The Lost Chord'..... *Sullivan*
(c) 'Mars and Venus'..... *Sousa*

- He was a soldier off to war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
- 4.—Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka"..... *Muller*
Miss Marjorie Moody
- 5.—"Holy Grail" from "Parsifal"..... *Wagner*

GOODRICH SILVERTOWN, Inc.
Phone 60
Goodrich Tires Tubes Gas and Oil

General Electric and Bosch
RADIO'S
E. Y. GERON
at Geron's

We Patch Sweater Sleeves
50 and 75 cents
Goodyear Shoe Repair Co.
Phone No. 1

IN APPECIATION
Of our advertisers on this Program, and also
those who have otherwise assisted us in this
undertaking.
THE HUNTSVILLE MUSIC STUDY CLUB

Alabama Grocery Company
Wholesale Grocers
—TO—
Merchants Only

We Serve Strictly
Home Cooked Meals
Gold - Lion - Grill
Phone 1216
Randolph St. Just off Square

Chattanooga, Tenn

The Memorial Auditorium
Presents
SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Monday Afternoon, November 3, 1930

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

- 1. Overture, "Rienzi"..... Wagner
- 2. Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross"..... Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
- 3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii"..... Sousa
(a) "in the House of Barbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were
seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices.
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond,
in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and
women bearing torches passed by the Temple; they were of the congrega-
tion of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of
the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come
down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea!
Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking
only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among
the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earth-
quake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of
the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh, sacred sea! I hear thy voice
invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer-Lytton.
- 4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour"..... Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5. "Waltz of the Flowers"..... Tschaiakowsky

INTERVAL

- 6. "A Study in Rhythms"..... Sousa
- 7. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasie in F Minor"..... Gurewich
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
- 8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial"..... Sousa
- 9. Xylophone Solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment"..... Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
- 10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin"..... Wagner

Chattanooga, Tenn

The Memorial Auditorium
Presents
SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Monday Evening, November 3, 1930

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

- 1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine".....
- 2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels".....
MR. WILLIAM TONG
- 3. Suite, "The Three S's"
a. 'Morning Journals'.....
b. 'The Los Chord'.....
c. 'Mars and Venus'.....
He was a soldier off to the war
She was a sweet young soul
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll
After the drummer's roll.
- 4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka".....
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal".....

INTERVAL

- 6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España".....
- 7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado".....
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
- 8. New March, "Royal Welsh Fusiliers".....
- 9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud".....
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
- 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lt. Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

Lyric Theatre

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

Tuesday, November 4, 1930

Presented by MALCOLM MILLER

ENCORES ARE SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS OF JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Washington Bi-Centennial (new)	Salvation Army (new)
Daughters of Texas (new)	Harmonica Wizard (new)
Royal Welsh Fusiliers (new)	Manhattan Beach
University of Illinois	Power and Glory
Bride Elect	Ancient and Honorable Artillery
Charlatan	Peaches and Cream
Diplomat	Music of the Minute
Directorate	Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
El Capitan	The Dauntless Battalion
Fairest of the Fair	High School Cadets
Free Lance	Washington Post
From Maine to Oregon	Semper Fidelis
Glory of the Yankee Navy	The Gallant Seventh
Hands Across the Sea	U. S. Field Artillery
Imperial Edward	Sabre and Spurs
Invincible Eagle	Comrades of the Legion
Jack Tar	On the Campus
Le Fleur de Seville	Boy Scouts
King Cotton	University of Nebraska
Minnesota	Bullets and Bayonets
Liberty Bell	The Thunderer
Man Behind the Gun	Golden Jubilee

STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER

(The Greatest March Ever Written)

And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.

4/7

MATINEE Sousa and his Band

Lieut. Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY _____ Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY _____ Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG _____ Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON _____ Xylophone

- 1—Overture, "Rienzi" _____ Wagner
 - 2—Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" _____ Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 - 3—Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" _____ Sousa
 - (a) "In the House of Barbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple; they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire to come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air — and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
Bulwer Lytton.
 - 4—Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" _____ Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 - 5—"Waltz of the Flowers" _____ Tschaiakowsky
- I N T E R V A L
- "The Thunderer" _____ Sousa
U. OF T. AND K. H. S. BANDS — Conducted by MR. SOUSA
 - 6—"A Study in Rhythms" _____ Sousa
 - 7—Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" _____ Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 - 8—New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" _____ Sousa
 - 9—Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" _____ Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
 - 10—Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" _____ Wagner

EVENING PROGRAM Sousa and his Band

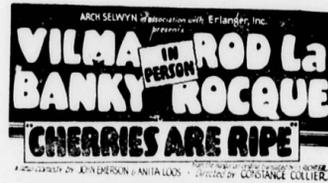
Lieut. Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY _____ Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY _____ Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON _____ Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG _____ Cornet

- 1—Overture, "Carnival Romaine" _____ Berthoz
 - 2—Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" _____ Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 - 3—Suite, "The Three S's" —
 - a. "Morning Journals" _____ Strauss
 - b. "The Lost Chord" _____ Sullivan
 - c. "Mars and Venus" _____ Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummers' roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
 - 4—Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" _____ Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 - 5—"Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" _____ Wagner
- I N T E R V A L
- 6—Spanish Rhapsody, "España" _____ Chabrier
 - 7—Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" _____ DeLuca
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
 - 8—New March, "Royal Welsh Fusiliers" _____ Sousa
 - 9—Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" _____ Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSTON
 - 10—Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" _____ Guion

MALCOLM MILLER'S NEXT PRESENTATION



PRICES	
Lower Boxes	\$3.00
Orchestra	3.00
Upper Boxes	2.50
First Two Rows Mezzanine	2.50
Remainder Mezzanine	2.00
Balcony	1.50
First Two Rows Gallery (Col.)	1.50
Gallery Admission (Col.)	1.00

LYRIC THEATRE, TUESDAY, NOV. 18, 1930—8:15

4/7

Johnson City, Tenn

Nov. 5

MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

- MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - *Soprano*
- MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - *Saxophone*
- MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - *Cornet*
- MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Rienzi" ----- *Wagner*
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" ----- *Clarke*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" ----- *Sousa*
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, wither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose rently: "O sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—*Bulwer Lytton.*
4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" ----- *Sousa*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers" ----- *Tschaikowsky*

INTERVAL

6. "A Study in Rhythms" ----- *Sousa*
7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasic in F Minor" ----- *Gurewich*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" ----- *Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" ----- *Green*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" ----- *Wagner*

MUSE WHITLOCK CO., PRINTERS, JOHNSON CITY, TENN.

- MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - *Cornet*
- MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" ----- *Berlioz*
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" ----- *Tong*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - a. 'Morning Journals' ----- *Strauss*
 - b. 'The Lost Chord' ----- *Sullivan*
 - c. 'Mars and Venus' ----- *Sousa*

He was a soldier off to war.
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" ----- *Mulder*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" ----- *Wagner*

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana" ----- *Chabrier*
7. Saxophone Solo: "Beautiful Colorado" ----- *Deluca*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" ----- *Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" ----- *Kreisler*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" ----- *Guion*

7/18

Johnson City, Tenn.

MATINEE

Nov. 5

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - Soprano
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - - Saxophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - - Cornet
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rienzi" -----Wagner
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" -----Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" -----Sousa
(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these
several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.

Johnson City Tenn.

EVENING PROGRAM

Nov. 5

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY - - - - Soprano
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY - - - - Saxophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG - - - - - Cornet
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON - - Xylophone

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" -----Berlioz
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" -----Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
a. "Morning Journals" -----Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord" -----Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus" -----Sousa

He was a soldier off to war,
 She was a sweet young soul;
 She sang of love and he of glory
 And together they told the same old story
 After the drummer's roll, my lad,
 After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" -----Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" -----Wagner
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" -----Chabrier
 7. Saxophone Solo: "Beautiful Colorado" -----Deluca
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" -----Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" -----Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" -----Guion

7/18

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

TEXTILE HALL GREENVILLE, S. C.

Thursday Afternoon, November 6, 1930

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, *Xylophone*

PROGRAM

1. OVERTURE, "Rienzi" *Wagner*
2. CORNET SOLO, "Southern Cross" *Clarke*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. SUITE, "Last Days of Pompeii" *Sousa*
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonic"

Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"

"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"

At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—*Bulwer Lytton.*
4. VOCAL SOLO, "Love's Radiant Hour" *Sousa*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "WALTZ OF THE FLOWERS" *Tschaikowsky*
INTERVAL
6. "A STUDY IN RHYTHMS" *Sousa*
7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Fantasie in F Minor" *Gurteich*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. NEW MARCH, "George Washington Bicentennial" *Sousa*
9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" ... *Green*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. INTRODUCTION to Third Act of "Lohengrin" *Wagner*

Programs Compliments of
HAVERTY FURNITURE COMPANY, Greenville, S. C.

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

TEXTILE HALL GREENVILLE, S. C.

Thursday Evening, November 6, 1930

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*
HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, *Xylophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*

PROGRAM

1. OVERTURE, "Carnival Romaine" *Berlioz*
2. CORNET SOLO, "Tower of Jewels" *Tong*
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. SUITE, "The Three S's"—
 - a. "Morning Journals" *Strauss*
 - b. "The Lost Chord" *Sullivan*
 - c. "Mars and Venus" *Sousa*

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. VOCAL SOLO, "Staccato Polka" *Mulder*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "HOLY GRAIL" from "Parsifal" *Wagner*
INTERVAL
6. SPANISH RHAPSODY, "España" *Chabrier*
7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Beautiful Colorado" *DeLuca*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. NEW MARCH, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" *Sousa*
9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Liebesfreud" *Kreisler*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. COWBOY BREAKDOWN, "Turkey in the Straw" *Guion*

Programs Compliments of
HAVERTY FURNITURE COMPANY, Greenville, S. C.

919

Program

The Junior College of Augusta, Ga.
FRIDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 7th, 1930, 3:00 P.M.

Sousa and His Band

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY.....Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY.....Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG.....Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON.....Xylophone

1. OVERTURE, "Rienzi".....Wagner
2. CORNET SOLO, "Southern Cross".....Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. SUITE, "Last Days of Pompeii".....Sousa
(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple; they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air. "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest." —*Bulwer Lytton.*
4. VOCAL SOLO, "Love's Radiant Hour".....Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "WALTZ OF THE FLOWERS".....Tschaiowsky
INTERVAL
6. "A STUDY IN RHYTHMS".....Sousa
7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Fantasie in F Minor".....Gurewich
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. NEW MARCH, "George Washington Bicentennial".....Sousa
9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Parade of the Toy Regiment".....Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. INTRODUCTION TO THIRD ACT of "Lohengrin".....Wagner

PHOENIX PRINTING COMPANY, AUGUSTA, GA.

Program

The Junior College of Augusta, Ga.

FRIDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 7th, 1930, 8:15 P.M.

Sousa and His Band

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY.....Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY.....Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON.....Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG.....Cornet

1. OVERTURE, "Carnival Romaine".....Berlioz
2. CORNET SOLO, "Tower of Jewels".....Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. SUITE, "The Three S's"—
a. "Morning Journals".....Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord".....Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus".....Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. VOCAL SOLO, "Staccato Polka".....Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "HOLY GRAIL," from "Parsifal".....Wagner
INTERVAL
6. SPANISH RHAPSODY, "España".....Chabrier
7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Beautiful Colorado".....DeLuca
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. NEW MARCH, "Royal Welsh Fusiliers".....Sousa
9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Liebesfreud".....Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. COWBOY BREAKDOWN, "Turkey in the Straw".....Guion

PHOENIX PRINTING COMPANY, AUGUSTA, GA.

Program
The Junior College of Augusta, Ga.
 FRIDAY AFTERNOON, NOVEMBER 7th, 1930, 3:00 P.M.

Sousa and His Band

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
 Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY.....Soprano
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY.....Saxophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG.....Cornet
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON.....Xylophone

1. OVERTURE, "Rienzi"Wagner
2. CORNET SOLO, "Southern Cross".....Clarke
 MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. SUITE, "Last Days of Pompeii".....Sousa
 (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
 Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 (b) "Nydia"
 "Ye have a world of light
 When love in the loved rejoices,
 And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
 And its beings are empty voices."
 (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
 At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple; they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest." —*Bulwer Lytton.*
4. VOCAL SOLO, "Love's Radiant Hour".....Sousa
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "WALTZ OF THE FLOWERS".....Tschaiakowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A STUDY IN RHYTHMS".....Sousa

Program

The Junior College of Augusta, Ga.
 FRIDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 7th, 1930, 8:15 P.M.

Sousa and His Band

Lieutenant-Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
 Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY.....Soprano
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY.....Saxophone
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON.....Xylophone
 MR. WILLIAM TONG.....Cornet

1. OVERTURE, "Carnival Romaine".....Berlioz
2. CORNET SOLO, "Tower of Jewels".....Tong
 MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. SUITE, "The Three S's"—
 a. "Morning Journals"Strauss
 b. "The Lost Chord"Sullivan
 c. "Mars and Venus"Sousa
 He was a soldier off to the war,
 She was a sweet young soul;
 She sang of love and he of glory
 And together they told the same old story
 After the drummer's roll, my lad,
 After the drummer's roll.
4. VOCAL SOLO, "Staccato Polka"Mulder
 MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "HOLY GRAIL," from "Parsifal"Wagner
 INTERVAL
6. SPANISH RHAPSODY, "Espana"Chabrier
7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Beautiful Colorado".....DeLuca
 MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. NEW MARCH, "Royal Welsh Fusiliers".....Sousa
9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Liebesfreud"Kreisler
 MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. COWBOY BREAKDOWN, "Turkey in the Straw".....Guion

Charleston, ~~Subaru~~

423

ARTHUR L. WAY

A. E. RUMPH

MASTER AUTO REPAIR COMPANY, Inc.

131-133 MARKET STREET
BETWEEN KING AND MEETING STREETS



Authorized Cadillac, LaSalle and Hupmobile
Service Station

REPAIRS TO ALL MAKES OF CARS
"Where Knowledge Beats Guess Work"

PHONE 2165

JNO. J. FURLONG & SON, Inc

Printing — Ruling — Book-Binding

Telephone 182

420 King Street

VICTORY THEATRE

DIRECTION PASTIME AMUSEMENT COMPANY

J. C. SHERRILL, MANAGER

PROGRAM

MATINEE and NIGHT, NOV. 8, 1930

Matinee 3 O'Clock

Evening 8:15 O'Clock

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMM. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY.....Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY.....Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG.....Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON.....Zylophone



—THE—
**ESTATE
HETROLA**

Sold Only

By

**STEVENS
Hardware Co.**

514 King Street

Phone 3054

THE BEST KODAK WORK IN TOWN
BRING US YOUR FILMS



All that a STORE can be

"Luncheonette - Salads Served"

272 King Street — Phones 108-109

DRINK—

ROYAL BREAKFAST

It's the COFFEE with a Taste that Thrills—

H. BUCK & SON

Retail Distributor of
FANCY FOODS

Phone 2576 -:- Cannon at Ashley

WE DELIVER FREE

473

SOUTHERN ICE COMPANY

"SOUTHERN" is the synonym of sincere and hospitable courtesy. It is our intent that our SERVICE shall meet the specifications of that definition.

4400 — PHONE — 4400

REPHAN'S

"No Better MILK Produced"

529 MEETING STREET

PHONE 4505

BUTTERMILK — COTTAGE CREAM



W. F. Muckenfuss

Certified
Public Accountant

29 Broad Street — Phone 213

"SOUSA AND HIS BAND"

1. OVERTURE, "Rienzi".....Wagner
 2. CORNET SOLO, "Southern Cross".....Clarke
 3. SUITE, "Last Days of Pompeii".....Sousa
- Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.

(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices,"

(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.

4. VOCAL SOLO, "Love's Radiant Hour".....Sousa
5. "Waltz of the Flowers".....Tschaiakowsky
6. "A Study in Rhythms".....Sousa
7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Fantasie in F Minor".....Gurewicz
8. NEW MARCH, "George Washington Bicentennial".....Sousa
9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Parade of the Toy Regiment".....Green
10. INTRODUCTION TO THIRD ACT OF "Lohengrin".....Wagner

EVENING PROGRAM

"SOUSA AND HIS BAND"

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

- MISS MARJORIE MOODY.....Soprano MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON.....Zylophone
MR. EDW. J. HENEY.....Saxophone MR. WILLIAM TONG.....Cornet

1. OVERTURE, "Carnival Romains".....Berlioz
2. CORNET SOLO, "Tower of Jewels".....Tong
3. SUITE, "The Three S's".....

- a. "Morning Journals".....Strauss
- b. "The Lost Chord".....Sullivan
- c. "Mars and Venus".....Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She sang of love and he of glory;
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

4. VOCAL SOLO, "Staccato Polka".....Maider
5. "HOLY GRAIL" from "Parsifal".....Wagner
- INTERVAL
6. SPANISH RHAPSODY, "España".....Chabrier
7. SAXOPHONE SOLO, "Beautiful Colorado".....DeLuca
8. NEW MARCH, "Royal Welch Fusiliers".....Sousa
9. XYLOPHONE SOLO, "Liebesfreud".....Kreisler
10. COWBOY BREAKDOWN, "Turkey in the Straw".....Gunion



WE Are Open All Night for Your Protection and to Give You the Best Service Possible to be Had—Prescriptions Have the Right-of-Way in Our Store—PHONE 681 for QUICK SERVICE

Frierson Drug Company
PRESCRIPTION DRUGGISTS

261 King Street — Open All Night

We have enlarged the SODA FOUNTAIN and put in more Lobby for Comfort of our Customers.
Charlotte Russe and All Sandwiches made by Experts in Our Store.

CARPETS — RUGS — LINOLEUMS — MATTINGS — SHADES — DRAPERIES AND UPHOLSTERY GOODS



250 KING STREET

PHONE 4131

Draperies Used in this THEATRE Furnished by US.

J. H. Roberts Supply House

Eugene E. Roberts, Prop.

Grates and Fire Place Fixtures

Channel Drain Roofing—Timbers Supplies—Sheet Metal

Plumbing Supplies

453 King Street — Phone 1089

— Established 1871 —

SOUSA AND HIS BANDA



PROGRAM

Florence High School Auditorium

November 10, 1930

AUSPICES
FLORENCE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Two Good Places to Eat, Here and At Home
S AND H
DINING ROOM

MRS. T. T. STEWART
114 E. EVANS ST.

MRS. E. E. HUBBARD
PHONE 1003

PROGRAM NEW AUDITORIUM

COLUMBIA, S. C.

TUESDAY, NOV. 11

Matinee Program

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, *Xylophone*

1. Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa
 - (a) "In the House of Barbo and Stratonicce"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment; He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.

927

929



PROGRAM

Florence High School Auditorium

November 10, 1930

AUSPICES
FLORENCE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Two Good Places to Eat, Here and At Home
S AND H
DINING ROOM

MRS. T. T. STEWART
114 E. EVANS ST.

MRS. E. E. HUBBARD
PHONE 1003

927

COMING TO COLUMBIA THEATRE

Columbia Theatre for 3 Days Later in November the Greatest Novelty Entertainment Ever Offered to the Public. Lovett & Clark's "Broadwayites" with

MARVELTONE

the Picture with Human Brains. Also this Mammoth In-The-Flesh Revue. Real Live Vaudeville Acts.

BILLY and GRACE CARMEN, Vibrations

MADIE LYNNE, 5 Feet of Opera

GENE CUSTER Personally Presents DANCE MOMENTS with Chas. Emmons, Myrtle Moore, Marion Luzon and Petie and Sally

MING TOY, Chinese Yodelor

HENRY and FIELDS in The Great American Home

THE FOUR WARNERS, Two Generations of Talent

DAVE GARDNER, Broadway's Play Boy

MARVELTONE, The Motion Picture with HUMAN BRAINS

CONCENTRATION with Georgia Templeton, the Girl with the Xray Mind and Elsa J. Brown Musical-Oracle

FINALE with KALAKA and 30 Others

Also 3 Black-outs (Comedy Sketches)

You can read 12 New Books in our Rental
Library for only \$1.50.

THE STATE BOOK STORE

1224 Main Street

A card covering rental of 12 books is a nice present for a friend

929

- 4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour".....Sousa
- MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5. "Waltz of the Flowers".....Tschaiibowsky
- Interval
- 6. "A Study in Rhythms".....Sousa
- 7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor".....Gurewicz
- MR. EDW. J. HENEY
- 8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial".....Sousa
- 9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment".....Green
- MR. HOWARD GOULDEN
- 10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin".....Wagner

Evening Program

- 1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine".....Berlioz
- 2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels".....Tong
- MR. WILLIAM TONG
- 3. Suite, "The Three S's".....Strauss
 - a. "Morning Journals".....Sullivan
 - b. "The Lost Chord".....Sousa
 - c. "Mars and Venus".....Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
- 4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka".....Mulder
- MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal".....Wagner

Interval

- Presentation of Flag by Genl. James C. Dozier to the Auditorium Committee with the Compliments Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa and Manager Fitzhugh L. Brown.
- 6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana".....Chambrier
- 7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado".....DeLuca
- MR. EDW. J. HENEY
- 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers".....Sousa
- 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud".....Kreisler
- MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
- 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....Guiton

**JONES AUTO PAINT
COMPANY**

WRECKED AUTOS
REBUILT
PHONE 910

AUSTIN COUPE
GIVEN AWAY
FREE

AT
W. M. WATERS
The Largest Furniture Store In
Eastern Carolina.
ASK FOR PARTICULARS

FURCHGOTT'S
READY-TO-WEAR AND
ACCESSORIES

132 West Evans St.,
FLORENCE, S. C.
This advertisement and \$1.00 pur-
chases a \$1.25 pair of Blue Moon
Full Fashioned Dull Finish Silk
Stockings.

Store - Wide Event

Sale Prices Will Continue Thru
the Entire Month of November
COATS, FROCKS, MILLINERY

LEVENSON'S

Exclusive, But Not Expensive

**BARRINGER
HARDWARE
COMPANY**

FLORENCE, S. C.
DARLINGTON, S. C.
LAKE CITY, S. C.

PALLES' CAFE

FOR A MIDNIGHT

Lunch

Better Cooking—Snappy Service

**COVINGTON
OPTICAL COMPANY**

129 WEST EVANS ST.
EYES EXAMINED
GLASSES FITTED

After the Concert

RUN RIGHT TO
ZEIGLER'S
Drugs and Soda

Steaks

OUR SPECIALTY

P. & M. CAFE

Phone 209

Meet Your Friends

AT

PIGGLY WIGGLY

"Locally Owned and Operated"

**Encores Are Selected from the Following Compo-
sitions and Arrangements of John Philip Sousa**

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Washington Bi-Centennial (new) | Salvation Army (new) |
| Daughters of Texas (new) | Harmonica Wizard (new) |
| Royal Welsh Fusiliers (new) | Manhattan Beach |
| University of Illinois | Power and Glory |
| Bride Elect | Ancient and Honorable Artillery |
| Charlatan | Peaches and Cream |
| Diplomat | Music of the Minute |
| Directorate | Nobles of the Mystic Shrine |
| El Capitan | The Dauntless Battalion |
| Fairest of the Fair | High School Cadets |
| Free Lance | Washington Post |
| From Maine to Oregon | Semper Fidelis |
| Glory of the Yankee Navy | The Gallant Seventh |
| Hands Across the Sea | U. S. Field Artillery |
| Imperial Edward | Sabre and Spurs |
| Invincible Eagle | Comrades of the Legion |
| Jack Tar | On the Campus |
| Le Fleur de Seville | Boy Scouts |
| King Cotton | University of Nebraska |
| Minnesota | Bullets and Bayonets |
| Liberty Bell | The Thunderer |
| Man Behind the Gun | Golden Jubilee |

Stars and Stripes Forever
(The greatest march ever written)

And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.

"Growing in Popularity"
THE COFFEE SHOP
OF
HOTEL FLORENCE

BREAKFAST — 35 - 50 - 65 CENTS

LUNCHEON — 35 - 50 - 75 CENTS

DINNER — 50c - 75c - \$1.00

PROGRAM
NEW AUDITORIUM

COLUMBIA, S. C. TUESDAY, NOV. 11

Matinee Program

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

- Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner
- Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke

- Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa

(a) "In the House of Barbo and Stratonic"

Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"

"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descended to judgment; He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe! At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Butler Lytton.

“Caronuts”

SOUTH CAROLINA PEANUTS

FRENCH-FRIED AND SALTED

TURNER NUT COMPANY

FLORENCE, S. C.

Come Here For Your Smart Apparel and
Your Money Will Go Far

J. C. PENNY CO., INC.

149 - 151 W. EVANS ST.

SOUSA

“The Greatest Of All Bandmasters”

McCOWN-SMITH-CORPORATION

“The Shopping Center Of The Pee Dee”

The Best of All Department Stores

“WE DELIVER”

Rest Room

Beauty Salon

N. B. BAROODY

WHOLESALE

Fruits, Produce, Candy and Tobacco

MODERN COLD STORAGE

PHONE NOS. 325-326

132 W. FRONT STREET

Florence, S. C.

MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, “Rienzi” Wagner
 2. Cornet solo, “Southern Cross” Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. Suite, “Last Days of Pompeii” Sousa
(a) “In the House of Burbo and Stratonic”
Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) “Nydia”
“Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices.”
(c) “The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death”
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, “Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!” At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: “Oh, sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest.”
—Bulwer Lytton.
 4. Vocal solo, “Love's Radiant Hour” Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. “Waltz of the Flowers” Tchaikowsky
- INTERVAL
6. “A Study in Rhythms” Sousa
 7. Saxophone solo, “Fantasie in F Minor” Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 8. New March, “George Washington Bicentennial” Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo, “Parade of the Toy Regiment” Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
 10. Introduction to Third Act of “Lohengrin” Wagner

PROGRAM

NEW AUDITORIUM

COLUMBIA, S. C. TUESDAY, NOV. 11

Matinee Program

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, “Rienzi” Wagner
2. Cornet solo, “Southern Cross” Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG

3. Suite, “Last Days of Pompeii” Sousa
(a) “In the House of Burbo and Stratonic”
Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) “Nydia”
“Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices.”
(c) “The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death”
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, “Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!” At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: “Oh, sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest.”
—Bulwer Lytton.

CAROLINA
RADIO STORE
"We Sell the Best and Service
the Rest"
Victor — Atwater-Kent
126 S. DARGAN ST. PHONE 877

W. G. BAROODY
& COMPANY
"Toggerly Shop"
115 West Evans
Knox Hats Kaylon Shirts
"Where Shopping Is a Pleasure"

THE NEWSY HUT
The Book and Music
Store of Florence

HAVE YOU TRIED THE
New Luncheonette
AT THE
CHOCOLATE SHOP?

ESTABLISHED 1899
FLORENCE STEAM
LAUNDRY
The Best Place to Send Your
LAUNDRY
DYEING
CLEANING

Merita
B R E A D
IT IS MADE WITH MILK
American Bakeries Co.

MORE TONNAGE IS CARRIED
ON
GOODYEAR
TRUCK TIRES
Than On Any Other Kind
S. M. FRAZER
MOTOR CO.

DICKMAN'S
GROCERY
"We Sell the Best and Eat
the Rest"
TWO STORES
509 W. CHEVES 108 W. CEDAR
PHONE 302 PHONE 651

Compliments
FLORENCE GAS &
FUEL CO.

PHONE 1163
The
Little Red Fish House
For Anything That Swims

EVENING PROGRAM
SOUSA AND HIS BAND
LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Berlioz
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
(a) "Morning Journals" Strauss
(b) "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
(c) "Mars and Venus" Sousa
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner
INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier
7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

PROGRAM
NEW AUDITORIUM

COLUMBIA, S. C. TUESDAY, NOV. 11

Matinee Program

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa

(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonic"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these
were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.

(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."

(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet
and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs.
A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Tem-
ple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops
chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord
descendeth to judgment; He maketh fire come down from Heaven
in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe! At
that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only
of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped
among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And
so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the
earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh
sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.

432

Sousa AND HIS Band

ARMORY AUDITORIUM

Charlotte, N. C.

November 12th, 1930

Matinee - - - - - 3:15 P. M.

Evening - - - - - 8:00 P. M.



Lt. Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager



Sponsored by
Department of Music City Schools

RUSH PRINTING COMPANY, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

MATINEE PROGRAM

S O U S A A N D H I S B A N D

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

Boydton High School Auditorium
Salisbury, North Carolina, November 12, 1930

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENRY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Berlioz
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG

3. Suite, "The Three S's" -----
a. "Morning Journals" Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus" Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY

5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espera" Chabrier

7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" Deluca
MR. EDW. J. HENRY

8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" Sousa

9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM PAULSON

10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guich

Matinee

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

- 1 Overture, "Rienzi" ----- Wagner
 - 2 Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" ----- Clarke
Mr. William Tong
 - 3 Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" ----- Sousa
(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air. "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air - and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly - Rest - Rest - Rest."
----- BULWER LYTTON.
 - 4 Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" ----- Sousa
Miss Marjorie Moody
 - 5 "Waltz of the Flowers" ----- Tchaikowsky
- INTERVAL
- 6 "A Study in Rhythms" ----- Sousa
 - 7 Saxophone Solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" ----- Gurewich
Mr. Edw. J. Heney
 - 8 New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" ----- Sousa
 - 9 Xylophone Solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" ----- Green
Mr. William T. Paulson
 - 10 Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" ----- Wagner

Evening Program

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

- 1 Overture, "Carnival Romaine" ----- Berlioz
 - 2 Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels" ----- Tong
Mr. William Tong
 - 3 Suite, "The Three S's" ----- Strauss
(a) "Morning Journals" ----- Sullivan
(b) "The Lost Chord" ----- Sousa
(c) "Mars and Venus"
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
 - 4 Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka" ----- Mulder
Miss Marjorie Moody
 - 5 "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" ----- Wagner
- INTERVAL
- 6 Spanish Rhapsody, "España" ----- Chabrier
 - 7 Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" ----- DeLuca
Mr. Edw. J. Heney
 - 8 New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" ----- Sousa
 - 9 Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud" ----- Kreisler
Mr. William T. Paulson
 - 10 Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" ----- Guion

ENCORES ARE SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS OF JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Washington Bi-Centennial (new)	Salvation Army (new)
Daughters of Texas (new)	Harmonica Wizard (new)
Royal Welch Fusiliers (new)	Manhattan Beach
University of Illinois	Power and Glory
Bride Elect	Ancient and Honorable Artillery
Charlatan	Peaches and Cream
Diplomat	Music of the Minute
Directorate	Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
El Capitan	The Dauntless Battalion
Fairest of the Fair	High School Cadets
Free Lance	Washington Post
From Maine to Oregon	Semper Fidelis
Glory of the Yankee Navy	The Gallant Seventh
Hands Across the Sea	U. S. Field Artillery
Imperial Edward	Sabre and Spurs
Invincible Eagle	Comrades of the Legion
Jack Tar	On the Campus
Le Fleur de Seville	Boy Scouts
King Cotton	University of Nebraska
Minnesota	Bullets and Bayonets
Liberty Bell	The Thunderer
Man Behind the Gun	Golden Jubilee

Stars and Stripes Forever

(The greatest march ever written)

And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day

Mr. Sousa says: "I CONSIDER A COMPLETE EQUIPMENT OF CONN INSTRUMENTS ENHANCE THE MUSICAL VALUE OF ANY BAND FULLY 50%."

MANY CONN INSTRUMENTS ARE USED IN SOUSA'S BAND. ANDREWS MUSIC STORE, INC., EXCLUSIVE DEALER FOR CONN INSTRUMENTS.

Andrews offers a complete musical service to the public in this section of the Carolinas; no matter how small or how large your need, we are prepared to satisfy every musical desire.

Victor Radio and Records

Exclusive Representative for

Steinway Pianos

"The Instrument of the Immortals"

And many other standard makes. A make to suit every purse and purpose and terms to suit all:

Andrews Music Store

"Carolina's Finest Exclusive Music Store"

231 North Tryon Street

Phone 3-2159

MATINEE PROGRAM

S O U S A A N D H I S P A N I

Lieut. Commander John Phillip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Iskin, Manager

Boydton High School Auditorium
Salisbury, North Carolina, November 13, 1940

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Berlioz
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's" -----
a. "Morning Journals" Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus" Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier
7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" DeLuca

Greensboro, N. Carolina
 Mite Only
 Nov. 13/52

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

Miss Marjorie Moody Soprano
 Mr. Edw. J. Heney Saxophone
 Mr. William T. Paulson Xylophone
 Mr. William Tong Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Berlioz
 2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" Tong
 Mr. William Tong
 3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - a. 'Morning Journals' Strauss
 - b. 'The Lost Chord' Sullivan
 - c. 'Mars and Venus' Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
 She was a sweet young soul;
 She sang of love and he of glory
 And together they told the same old story
 After the drummer's roll, my lad,
 After the drummer's roll.
 4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder
 Miss Marjorie Moody
 5. "Holy Grail," from "Parsifal" Wagner
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier
 7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" DeLuca
 Mr. Edw. J. Heney
 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebe freud" Kreisler
 Mr. William T. Paulson
 10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

ENCORES ARE SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS OF JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Washington Bi-Centennial (new)	Salvation Army (new)
Daughters of Texas (new)	Harmonica Wizard (new)
Royal Welsh Fusiliers (new)	Manhattan Beach
University of Illinois	Power and Glory
Bride Elect	Ancient and Honorable Artillery
Charlatan	Peaches and Cream
Diplomat	Music of the Minute
Directorate	Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
El Capitan	The Dauntless Battalion
Fairest of the Fair	High School Cadets
Free Lance	Washington Post
From Maine to Oregon	Semper Fidelis
Glory of the Yankee Navy	The Gallant Seventh
Hands Across the Sea	U. S. Field Artillery
Imperial Edward	Sabre and Spurs
Invincible Eagle	Comrades of the Legion
Jack Tar	On the Campus
Le Fleur de Seville	Boy Scouts
King Cotton	University of Nebraska
Minnesota	Bullets and Bayonets
Liberty Bell	The Thunderer
Man Behind the Gun	Golden Jubilee

Stars and Stripes Forever
 (The greatest march ever written)

And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.

This Program Complimentary

H. M. DURHAM PRINTING COMPANY

112 W. Washington Street

Greensboro, N. C.

933

SOUSA

AND  HIS

BAND

LIEUT.-COM. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor.
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
MR. WILLIAM PAULSON, Xylophone

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Friday, November 14, 1930

Matinee 3:00; Evening 8:15

Broughton High School Auditorium

93

MATINEE PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Rienzi".....Wagner
2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross".....Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii".....Sousa
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girls' home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.
4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour".....Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Waltz of the Flowers".....Tschaikowsky

INTERVAL

6. "A Study in Rhythms".....Sousa
7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor".....Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New march, "George Washington Bicentennial"....Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment"....Green
MR. WM. T. PAULSON
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin".....Wagner

EVENING PROGRAM

1. Overture "Carnival Romaine".....Berlioz
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels".....Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
 - a. "Morning Journals".....Strauss
 - b. "The Lost Chord".....Sullivan
 - c. "Mars and Venus".....Sousa
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka".....Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal".....Wagner

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana".....Chabrier
7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado".....DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. New march, "Royal Welch Fusiliers".....Sousa
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud".....Kreisler
10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw".....Guion



73

Rinston, N.C.

Matinee Program



SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager



Rinston, N.C.

- MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
- MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
- MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
- MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

Rinston, N. Car

Evening Program



SOUSA AND HIS BAND

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager



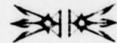
- MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
- MR. EDW. J. HENEY, Saxophone
- MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet
- MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, Xylophone

937

Program

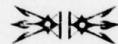
1. Overture—"Rienzi" Wagner
 2. Cornet solo—"Southern Cross" Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. Suite—"Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa
 - (a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgement! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.
 4. Vocal solo—"Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Waltz of the Flowers" Tschaiakowsky
- INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms" Sousa
 7. Saxophone solo—"Fantasie in F Minor" Gurewich
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 8. New March—"George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo—"Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
 10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

Encores are Selected from the Following Compositions and Arrangements of John Philip Sousa



Washington Bi-Centennial (new)	Salvation Army (new)
Daughters of Texas (new)	Harmonica Wizard (new)
Royal Welsh Fusiliers (new)	Manhattan Beach
University of Illinois	Power and Glory
Bride Elect	Ancient and Honorable Artillery
Charlatan	Peaches and Cream
Diplomat	Music of the Minute
Directorate	Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
El Capitan	The Dauntless Battalion
Fairest of the Fair	High School Cadets
Free Lance	Washington Post
From Maine to Oregon	Semper Fidelis
Glory of the Yankee Navy	The Gallant Seventh
Hands Across the Sea	U. S. Field Artillery
Imperial Edward	Sabre and Spurs
Invincible Eagle	Comrades of the Legion
Jack Tar	On the Campus
Le Fleur de Seville	Boy Scouts
King Cotton	University of Nebraska
Minnesota	Bullets and Bayonets
Liberty Bell	The Thunderer
Man Behind the Gun	Golden Jubilee

Stars and Stripes Forever
(The greatest march ever written)

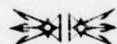


And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.

Program

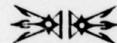
1. Overture—"Carnival Romaine" Berlioz
 2. Cornet solo—"Tower of Jewels" Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
 3. Suite—"The Three S's"—
 - a. 'Morning Journals' Strauss
 - b. 'The Lost Chord' Sullivan
 - c. 'Mars and Venus' Sousa
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
 4. Vocal solo—"Staccato Polka" Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody—"España" Chabrier
 7. Saxophone solo—"Beautiful Colorado" DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
 8. New March—"Royal Welch Fusiliers" Sousa
 9. Xylophone solo—"Liebesfreud" Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
 10. Cowboy breakdown—"Turkey in the Straw" Guion

Encores are Selected from the Following Compositions and Arrangements of John Philip Sousa



Washington Bi-Centennial (new)	Salvation Army (new)
Daughters of Texas (new)	Harmonica Wizard (new)
Royal Welsh Fusiliers (new)	Manhattan Beach
University of Illinois	Power and Glory
Bride Elect	Ancient and Honorable Artillery
Charlatan	Peaches and Cream
Diplomat	Music of the Minute
Directorate	Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
El Capitan	The Dauntless Battalion
Fairest of the Fair	High School Cadets
Free Lance	Washington Post
From Maine to Oregon	Semper Fidelis
Glory of the Yankee Navy	The Gallant Seventh
Hands Across the Sea	U. S. Field Artillery
Imperial Edward	Sabre and Spurs
Invincible Eagle	Comrades of the Legion
Jack Tar	On the Campus
Le Fleur de Seville	Boy Scouts
King Cotton	University of Nebraska
Minnesota	Bullets and Bayonets
Liberty Bell	The Thunderer
Man Behind the Gun	Golden Jubilee

Stars and Stripes Forever
(The greatest march ever written)



And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.



SOUSA AND HIS BAND

OGDEN HALL

Tuesday afternoon, November 18, 1930
at 3:30 o'clock

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, *Conductor*

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*

MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*

MR. WILLIAM C. PAULSON, *Xylophone*

MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*

PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" *Ferliz*
 2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" *Tong*
Mr. Tong
 3. Suite, "The Three S's" —
 - a. Morning Journals *Strauss*
 - b. The Lost Chord *Sullivan*
 - c. Mars and Venus *Sousa*

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
 4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" *Mulder*
Miss Moony
 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" *Wagner*
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" *Chabrier*
 7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" *DeLaca*
Mr. HENRY
 8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" *Sousa*
 9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" *Kreiser*
Mr. PAULSON
 10. "Juba Dance" *Dett*

John Philip Sousa and His Band

City Auditorium
November 17th, 1930

Auspices
American Legion, Post 67

439

970

MATINEE

SOUSA AND HIS BAND
Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

Miss Marjorie Moody Soprano
Mr. Edw. J. Heney Saxophone
Mr. William Tong Cornet
Mr. William T. Paulson Xylophone

1. Overture—"Rienzi" *Wagner*
2. Cornet Solo—"Southern Cross" *Clarke*
Mr. William Tong
3. Suite—"Last Days of Pompeii" *Sousa*
(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonic"
Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."—*Bulwer Lytton*.
4. Vocal Solo—"Love's Radiant Hour" *Sousa*
Miss Marjorie Moody
5. "Waltz of the Flowers" *Tschaikowsky*
- INTERVAL
6. "A Study in Rhythms" *Sousa*
7. Saxophone Solo—"Fantasie in F Minor" *Gurewicz*
Mr. Edw. J. Heney
8. New March—"George Washington Bicentennial" *Sousa*
9. Xylophone Solo—"Parade of the Toy Regiment" *Green*
Mr. William T. Paulson
10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" *Wagner*

AUSPICES AMERICAN LEGION, POST 67

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND
Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor
Harry Askin, Manager

Miss Marjorie Moody Soprano
Mr. Edw. J. Heney Saxophone
Mr. William T. Paulson Xylophone
Mr. William Tong Cornet

1. Overture—"Carnival Romaine" *Berlioz*
2. Cornet Solo—"Tower of Jewels" *Tong*
Mr. William Tong
3. Suite—"The Three S's"
a. "Morning Journals" *Strauss*
b. "The Lost Chord" *Sullivan*
c. "Mars and Venus" *Sousa*
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal Solo—"Staccato Polka" *Mulder*
Miss Marjorie Moody
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" *Wagner*
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody—"España" *Chabrier*
7. Saxophone Solo—"Beautiful Colorado" *DeLuca*
Mr. Edw. J. Heney
8. New March—"Royal Welch Fusiliers" *Sousa*
9. Xylophone Solo—"Liebesfreud" *Kreisler*
Mr. William T. Paulson
10. Cowboy Breakdown—"Turkey in the Straw" *Guion*

AUSPICES AMERICAN LEGION, POST 67



SOUSA AND HIS BAND

OGDEN HALL

Tuesday afternoon, November 18, 1930
at 3:30 o'clock

LIEUT. COMMANDER JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager
MISS MARJORIE MOODY, Soprano
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM C. PAULSON, Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG, Cornet

PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" *Berlioz*
2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" *Tong*
Mr. Tong
3. Suite, "The Three S's"—
a. Morning Journals *Strauss*
b. The Lost Chord *Sullivan*
c. Mars and Venus *Sousa*
He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" *Mulder*
Miss Moody
5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" *Wagner*
- INTERVAL
6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" *Chabrier*
7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" *DeLuca*
Mr. Heney
8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" *Sousa*
9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" *Kreisler*
Mr. Paulson

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Conducted by Lieut.-Commander

JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

High School Auditorium

Newport News

Virginia



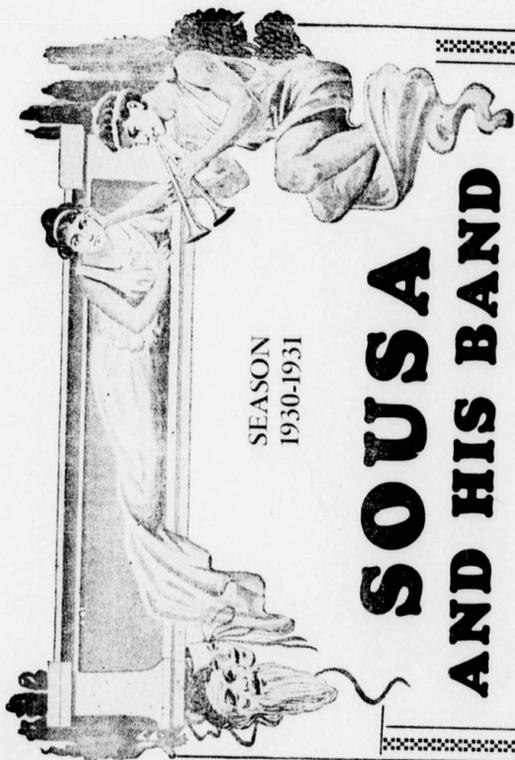
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1930

At 8:15 P. M.

AUSPICES: NEWPORT NEWS TEACHER'S ASSOCIATION

979

946



SEASON
1930-1931

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Comd. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA.

Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

Mosque Auditorium

Matinee and Evening

WEDNESDAY

November 19, 1930

Richmond Civic Musical Association

T. MICHAUX MOODY, Manager

JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

High School Auditorium

Newport News

Virginia



TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1930

At 8:15 P. M.

AUSPICES: NEWPORT NEWS TEACHER'S ASSOCIATION

999

946

... Matinee Program ...

SOLOISTS

MISS MARJORIE MOODY Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON Cornet
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON Xylophone

1. Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner
2. Cornet Solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke

3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa

a. "In the House of Barbo and Stratonic"

these were seated several small tables; round

dice.

b. "Nydia"

"Ye have a world of light

When love in the loved rejoices,

And the blind girl's home is the House of Night.

And its beings are empty voices."

c. "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"

At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet

and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs.

A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Tem-

ple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops

chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord

descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven

in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!"

At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking

only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert

leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams,

And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell

upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose

gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest

—Rest."

4. Vocal Solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa

—Balwer Lytton.

5. "Waltz of the Flowers" Tschalkowsky

MISS MARJORIE MOODY

6. "A Study in Rhythms" Sousa

7. Saxophone Solo, "Fantasia in F Minor" Gurzewich

MR. EDW. J. HENEY

8. New March, "George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa

9. Xylophone Solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green

MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON

10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

... Evening Program ...

SOLOISTS

MISS MARJORIE MOODY Soprano
MR. EDW. J. HENEY Saxophone
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON Xylophone
MR. WILLIAM TONG Cornet

1. Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Berlioz

2. Cornet Solo, "Tower of Jewels" Tong

3. Suite, "The Three S's" Strauss

a. "Morning Journals" Sullivan

b. "The Lost Chord" Sousa

c. "Mars and Venus"

He was a soldier off to the war,

She was a sweet young soul;

She sang of love and he of glory

And together they told the same old story

After the drummer's roll, my lad,

After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal Solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder

MISS MARJORIE MOODY

5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "Espana" Chabrier

7. Saxophone Solo, "Beautiful Colorado" DeLuca

MR. EDW. J. HENEY

8. New March, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" Sousa

9. Xylophone Solo, "Liebesfreud" Kreisler

MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON

10. Cowboy Breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guiton

Compliments of
Murray & Padgett, Inc.
Realtors
and
Insurance

M. P. BREON
TIRES
and
BATTERIES
2702 Huntington Ave. Phone 1243-J

The World's Greatest Musical Organization

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Conducted by Lieut.-Commander

JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

Compliments of
Copeland Electric Refrigerating Company
2508 Washington Ave. Newport News, Va.

Compliments
MONFALCONE'S
2906 Washington Ave.

The Tidewater Automobile Association of Virginia

A CIVIC ORGANIZATION
Doing for its Members Collectively What They Cannot do
for Themselves Individually

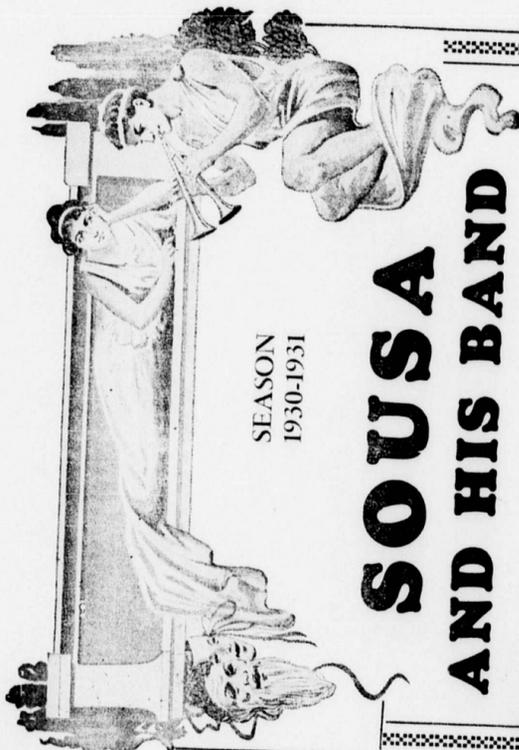
Principals of the Sousa Organization

MISS MARJORIE MOODY	Soprano
MISS WINIFRED BAMBRICK	Harp
WILLIAM TONG	Cornet
HOWARD GOULDEN	Xylophone
EDW. HENEY	Saxophone
EDWARD WALL	Clarinet
LEO A. ZIMMERMAN	Trombone
C. J. RUSSELL	Librarian

"Photographs of the Better Kind"

SOUTHLAND STUDIO
2604 Washington Ave. Phone 1848

All Grades of Grand and Upright Pianos at Lowest Prices
DAVID S. SPENCER
212 35th St. Phone 220



SEASON
1930-1931

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Comd. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA,
Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

the Auditorium

and Evening

"VIRGINIA WOODCUTS"

By S. S. Lanke
WILL MAKE AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT
FIRST EDITION—LIMITED TO 1200 COPIES

Virginia Press, \$7.50

228 28th St.

Public Demonstration

Nestles Latest Triplex "A" Model Permanent Wave

THE SENSATION OF THE YEAR!

Mrs. M. Dean, Expert

Monday Night, Nov. 24, 7:30

NICHOLAS BEAUTY SHOPPE

EVENING PROGRAM

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

Harry Askin, Manager

- MISS MARJORIE MOODY Soprano
- MR. EDW. J. HENEY Saxophone
- MR. HOWARD GOULDEN Xylophone
- MR. WILLIAM TONG Cornet

THOMAS W. BROOKS & SON

Shoe Dying a Specialty
Newport News, Va.

243 28th St.

Phone 762

Compliments of

BROADWAY SHOE STORE

Compliments of

KUHN'S BEAUTY PARLOR

Compliments of

LEON'S SHOPPE

PROGRAM—Continued

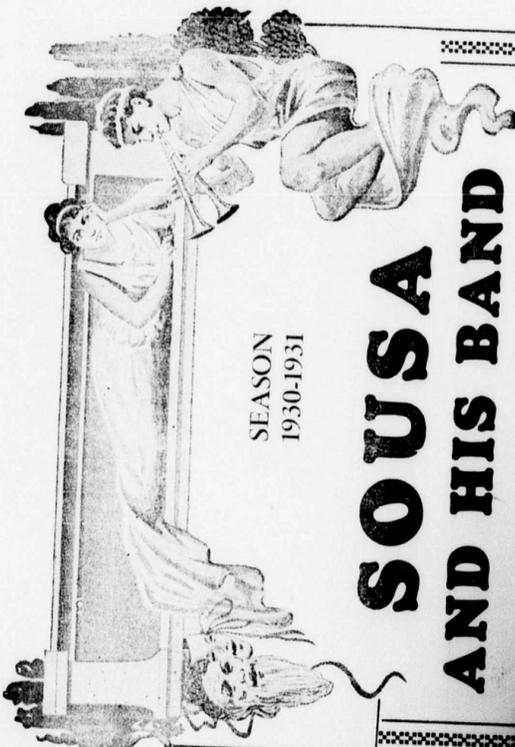
- 1. Overture—"Carnival Romaine" Berlioz
- 2. Cornet Solo—"Tower of Jewels" Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
- 3. Suite—"The Three S's"—
a. 'Morning Journals' Strauss
b. 'The Lost Chord' Sullivan
c. 'Mars and Venus' Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

- 4. Vocal Solo—"Staccato Polka" Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner
INTERVAL

Compliments of

**NEWPORT NEWS
DISTILLED ICE COMPANY
ICE, COAL AND WOOD**



SEASON
1930-1931

**SOUSA
AND HIS BAND**

Lieut. Comd. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA,
Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

Auditorium

999

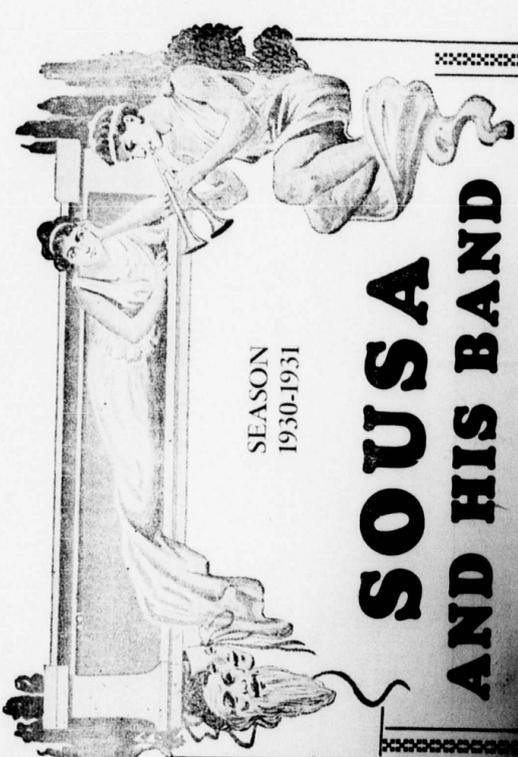
996

<i>Compliments of</i> Epes Stationery Company	Schmelz National Bank Home of Mr. 4%														
<i>PROGRAM—Continued</i>															
<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">6. Spanish Rhapsody—"España"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Chabrier</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. Saxophone Solo—"Beautiful Colorado"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">DeLuca</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MR. EDW. J. HENEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8. New March—"Royal Welch Fusiliers"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Sousa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9. Xylophone Solo—"Liebesfreud"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Kreisler</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">MR. HOWARD GOULDEN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10. Cowboy Breakdown—"Turkey in the Straw"</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Guion</td> </tr> </table>		6. Spanish Rhapsody—"España"	Chabrier	7. Saxophone Solo—"Beautiful Colorado"	DeLuca	MR. EDW. J. HENEY		8. New March—"Royal Welch Fusiliers"	Sousa	9. Xylophone Solo—"Liebesfreud"	Kreisler	MR. HOWARD GOULDEN		10. Cowboy Breakdown—"Turkey in the Straw"	Guion
6. Spanish Rhapsody—"España"	Chabrier														
7. Saxophone Solo—"Beautiful Colorado"	DeLuca														
MR. EDW. J. HENEY															
8. New March—"Royal Welch Fusiliers"	Sousa														
9. Xylophone Solo—"Liebesfreud"	Kreisler														
MR. HOWARD GOULDEN															
10. Cowboy Breakdown—"Turkey in the Straw"	Guion														
WHITE OPTICAL COMPANY Medical Arts Building Phone 169															
<i>Compliments of</i> MIKE SUTTLE															

<i>Compliments of</i> WARWICK BAKERY 220 Twenty-eighth Street	<i>Compliments of</i> SHACKELFORD AUTO CO.
<i>ENCORES</i>	
ENCORES ARE SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS OF JOHN PHILIP SOUSA	
Washington Bi-Centennial (new) Daughters of Texas (new) Royal Welsh Fusiliers (new) University of Illinois Bride Elect Charlatan	
<i>Compliments of</i> PHILLIP LEVY & COMPANY 2707 Washington Avenue	
<i>Compliments of</i> WARWICK FARMS	

999

996



SEASON
1930-1931

**SOUSA
AND HIS BAND**

Lieut. Comd. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA,
Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

Compliments of
GRAY'S

Fancy and Green Groceries

Choice Meats a Specialty

Green Domino Studio of Dancing

28th St. and Washington Ave. Telephone 1858

Newport News, Va.

CHARLES HENKEL—MISS DOUGLAS HUMPHRIES

ENCORES—Continued

Salvation Army (new)
Harmonica Wizard (new)
Manhattan Beach
Power and Glory
Ancient and Honorable Artillery
Peaches and Cream
Diplomat
Directorate
El Capitan
Fairest of the Fair
Free Lance

Compliments of

Fergusson Music Co.

Everything Musical

Compliments of

The Franklin Printing Company

216-218 25th St.

Phone 92

Compliments of

**SOUTHERN
DAIRIES**

Powell Bros., Inc.

REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE
RENTS AND LOANS

A. L. POWELL, President

131 26th St.

Phone 628

Newport News, Va.

ENCORES—Continued

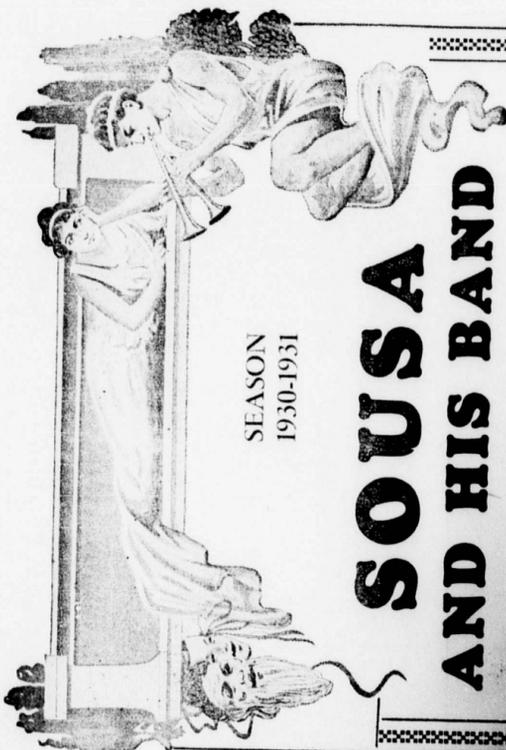
Music of the Minute
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
The Dauntless Battalion
High School Cadets
Washington Post
Semper Fidelis
The Gallant Seventh
U. S. Field Artillery
Sabre and Spurs
Comrades of the Legion
On the Campus

Compliments of

**MODERN
CLEANERS**

Compliments of

**TIDEWATER
HOTEL**



SEASON
1930-1931

**SOUSA
AND HIS BAND**

Lieut. Comd. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA,
Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

Auditorium

J. P. GAYLE SUPPLY COMPANY

New Ford Dealers
MOTOR CARS, TRUCKS AND BUSES
Newport News, Va.

ENCORES—Continued

From Maine to Oregon
Glory of the Yankee Navy
Hands Across the Sea
Imperial Edward
Invincible Eagle
Jack Tar
Le Fleur de Seville
King Cotton
Minnesota
Liberty Bell
Man Behind the Gun

BUICK STRAIGHT EIGHT

Compliments of

NEWPORT NEWS BUICK COMPANY

Phone 1255

3001-7 Huntington Ave.

Florists and Nurserymen

"Quality and Service"

J. C. BLOXOM & SON

224 28th Street

Business
Phone 119

Residence
Phone 1110-W

H. PERZEKOW

Tailor and Furrier

Furs Stored, Repaired and Remodeled

133 29th St. Newport News, Va.

ENCORES—Continued

Boy Scouts
University of Nebraska
Bullets and Bayonets
The Thunderer
Golden Jubilee

Stars and Stripes Forever
(The greatest march ever written)

And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day.

BURCHER'S PHARMACY

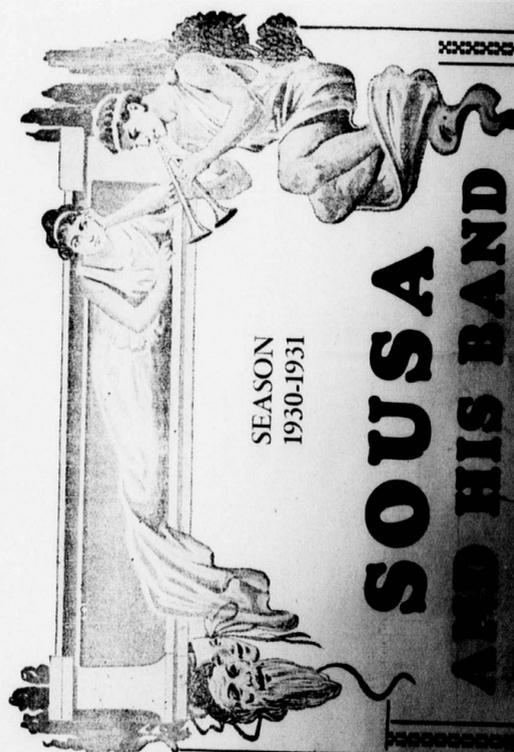
4315 Huntington Ave.

Newport News, Va.

JACK'S AUTO SUPPLY COMPANY

4313 Huntington Ave.

Newport News, Va.



SEASON
1930-1931

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Comd. JOHN PHILIP SOUSA,
Conductor

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

Richmond Civic Musical Association
MOODY, Manager

Washington, D.C.

Wash. and

Nov. 20/30

MATINEE PROGRAM

1. Overture, "Rienzi" Wagner

2. Cornet solo, "Southern Cross" Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG

3. Suite, "Last Days of Pompeii" Sousa

(a) "In the House of Burbo and Stratonice"
Within the room were placed several small tables; round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.

(b) "Nydia"
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girls' home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."

(c) "The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death"
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted aloud with the wild horror of the air. "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—Bulwer Lytton.

4. Vocal solo, "Love's Radiant Hour" Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY

5. "Waltz of the Flowers" Tchaikowsky

INTERVAL

6. "A Study in Rhythms" Sousa

7. Saxophone solo, "Fantasie in F Minor" Gurewicz
MR. EDW. J. HENEY

8. New march, "George Washington Bicentennial" Sousa

9. Xylophone solo, "Parade of the Toy Regiment" Green
MR. W. M. T. PAULSON

10. Introduction to Third Act of "Lohengrin" Wagner

EVENING PROGRAM

1. Overture "Carnival Romaine" Berlioz

2. Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG

3. Suite, "The Three S's"—

a. "Morning Journals" Strauss

b. "The Lost Chord" Sullivan

c. "Mars and Venus" Sousa

He was a soldier off to the war,
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.

4. Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY

5. "Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner

INTERVAL

6. Spanish Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier

7. Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY

8. New march, "Royal Welch Fusiliers" Sousa

9. Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" Kreisler

10. Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion

497

AMERICAN
ACADEMY OF MUSIC

FRIDAY EVENING
NOVEMBER 21st

...1930...



GALA CONCERT
SOUSA AND HIS BAND



LT. COMMANDER
JOHN PHILIP SOUSA
Conductor

THE INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

McMillin Academic Theater
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 2:30 P. M.

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

- MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*
- MR. EDWARD J. HENEY, *Saxophone*
- MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*
- MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON, *Xylophone*

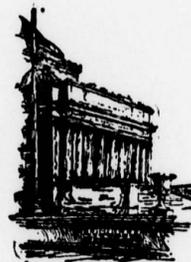
1. RIENZI Wagner
2. SOUTHERN CROSS Clarke
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. LAST DAYS OF POMPEII Sousa
 - (a) *In the House of Burbo and Stratonice*
Within the room were placed several small tables; 'round these were seated several knots of men drinking, some playing at dice.
 - (b) *Nydia*
"Ye have a world of light
When love in the loved rejoices,
And the blind girl's home is the House of Night,
And its beings are empty voices."
 - (c) *The Destruction of Pompeii and Nydia's Death*
At that moment they felt the earth shake beneath their feet and beyond, in the darkness, they heard the crash of falling roofs. A group of men and women bearing torches passed by the Temple; they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest."
—*Bulwer Lytton.*
4. LOVE'S RADIANT HOUR Sousa
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. WALTZ OF THE FLOWERS Tschaiikowsky
INTERMISSION
6. A STUDY IN RHYTHMS Sousa
7. FANTASIE IN F MINOR Gurewich
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
8. GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL Sousa
9. PARADE OF THE TOY REGIMENT Green
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
10. INTRODUCTION TO THIRD ACT OF "LOHENGRIN" Wagner

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

All instruments used in Sousa's Band made by C. G. Conn, Ltd.
The Steinway is the official piano of the Institute

THE INSTITUTE OF
ARTS AND SCIENCES

PROGRAM FOR THE WEEK



Columbia University in the City of New York
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

AMERICAN
ACADEMY OF MUSIC

FRIDAY EVENING
NOVEMBER 21st

...1930...



GALA CONCERT

SOUSA AND HIS BAND



LT. COMMANDER
JOHN PHILIP SOUSA
Conductor

THE INSTITUTE CALENDAR

NOVEMBER 17 THROUGH NOVEMBER 22

Monday, November 17

JOHN COWPER POWYS 8:15
Great Poets of the World—Shakespeare

Tuesday, November 18

ALFRED ADLER 4:15
Cowardice

MARY SANDALL 8:15
Agents in Human Destiny (Environment and Inheritance)

PAUL HAZARD 8:15
Victor Hugo en exil d'après des documents inédits
309 Havemeyer Hall

Wednesday, November 19

ALFRED ADLER 10:30
Scheme of Apperception

GEORGE EARLE RAIGUEL 8:15
Current Events

Thursday, November 20

ALFRED ADLER 4:15
Suicide

MAUD SCHEERER 8:15
Dramatic Reading from "The Apple Cart" and "Capt. Brassbound's Conversion," by Shaw

Friday, November 21

ALFRED ADLER 10:30
Inferiority Complex

BERNARD FAY 8:15
Franklin and France

Saturday, November 22

SOUSA AND HIS BAND 2:30 and 8:30
Special Events—All Seats Reserved Discount to Members

NEXT WEEK—Monday—John Cowper Powys; Tuesday—Will Durant; Wednesday—George Earle Raiguel; Thursday through Saturday—Thanksgiving Recess.

McMillin Academic Theater

Saturday, November 22, 8:30 P. M.

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lieut. Commander John Philip Sousa, Conductor

MISS MARJORIE MOODY, *Soprano*

MR. EDW. J. HENEY, *Saxophone*

MR. WM. T. PAULSON, *Xylophone*

MR. WILLIAM TONG, *Cornet*

1. Carnival Romaine Berlioz
2. Tower of Jewels Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
3. The Three S's—
a. Morning Journals Strauss
b. The Lost Chord Sullivan
c. Mars and Venus Sousa
4. Staccato Polka Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
5. Holy Grail from Parsifal Wagner
INTERMISSION
6. Espana Chabrier
7. Beautiful Colorado DeLuca
MR. EDW. J. HENEY
8. Royal Welch Fusiliers Sousa
9. Liebesfreud Kreisler
MR. WM. T. PAULSON
10. (Cowboy Breakdown) Turkey in the Straw
Guion

HARRY ASKIN, *Manager*

All instruments used in Sousa's Band
made by C. G. Conn, Ltd.

The Steinway is the official piano of the Institute

THE INSTRUMENTS

- 1. RIENZI
- 2. SOUTHERN
- 3. LAST I
- (a) 1
- Within
- seated sever
- (b) 2

(c) T

At that moment in the darkness women bearing torches passed by the temple, they were of the congregation of the Nazarenes. The troops chanted along with the wild horror of the air, "Behold the Lord descendeth to judgment! He maketh fire come down from Heaven in the sight of men! Woe to the harlot of the sea! Woe!" At that moment a wild yell burst through the air—and thinking only of escape, whither they knew not, the tiger of the desert leaped among the throng, and hurried through its parted streams. And so came the earthquake. And so darkness once more fell upon the earth. In the silence of the general sleep Nydia rose gently: "Oh sacred sea! I hear thy voice invitingly—Rest—Rest—Rest." —*Bulwer Lytton.*

- 4. LOVE'S RADIANT HOUR *Sousa*
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5. WALTZ OF THE FLOWERS *Tschaikowsky*
- INTERMISSION
- 6. A STUDY IN RHYTHMS *Sousa*
- 7. FANTASIE IN F MINOR *Gurewich*
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
- 8. GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL *Sousa*
- 9. PARADE OF THE TOY REGIMENT *Green*
MR. WILLIAM T. PAULSON
- 10. INTRODUCTION TO THIRD ACT OF "LOHENGRIN" . . . *Wagner*

HARRY ASKIN, Manager

All instruments used in Sousa's Band made by C. G. Conn, Ltd.
The Steinway is the official piano of the Institute

SOUSA AND HIS BAND

Lt. Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor.

HARRY ASKIN, Manager



ENCORES ARE SELECTED FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPOSITIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS OF JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

- Washington Bi-Centennial (new)
- Daughters of Texas (new)
- Royal Welsh Fusiliers (new)
- University of Illinois
- Bride Elect
- Charlatan
- Diplomat
- Directorate
- El Capitan
- Fairest of the Fair
- Free Lance
- From Maine to Oregon
- Glory of the Yankee Navy
- Hands Across the Sea
- Imperial Edward
- Invincible Eagle
- Jack Tar
- Le Fleur de Seville
- King Cotton
- Minnesota
- Liberty Bell
- Man Behind the Gun
- Salvation Army (new)
- Harmonica Wizard (new)
- Manhattan Beach
- Power and Glory
- Ancient and Honorable Artillery
- Peaches and Cream
- Music of the Minute
- Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
- The Dauntless Battalion
- High School Cadets
- Washington Post
- Semper Fidelis
- The Gallant Seventh
- U. S. Field Artillery
- Sabre and Spurs
- Comrades of the Legion
- On the Campus
- Boy Scouts
- University of Nebraska
- Bullets and Bayonets
- The Thunderer
- Golden Jubilee

STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER
(The Greatest March Ever Written)

And additional encores from the popular musical hits of the day

Sousa and his Band

Lieut-Commander JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, Conductor
HARRY ASKIN, Manager

- MISS MARJORIE MOODY Soprano
- MR. EDWARD J. HENEY Saxophone
- MR. WILLIAM C. PAULSON Xylophone
- MR. WILLIAM TONG Cornet

- 1—Overture, "Carnival Romaine" Berlioz
- 2—Cornet solo, "Tower of Jewels" Tong
MR. WILLIAM TONG
- 3—Suite, "The Three S's" —
a. "Morning Journals" Strauss
b. "The Lost Chord" Sullivan
c. "Mars and Venus" Sousa
He was a soldier off to the war.
She was a sweet young soul;
She sang of love and he of glory
And together they told the same old story
After the drummer's roll, my lad,
After the drummer's roll.
- 4—Vocal solo, "Staccato Polka" Mulder
MISS MARJORIE MOODY
- 5—"Holy Grail" from "Parsifal" Wagner
- INTERVAL
- 6—Spanish Rhapsody, "España" Chabrier
- 7—Saxophone solo, "Beautiful Colorado" DeLuca
MR. EDWARD J. HENEY
- 8—New March, "Royal Welsh Fusiliers" Sousa
- 9—Xylophone solo, "Liebesfreud" Kreisler
MR. WILLIAM C. PAULSON
- 10—Cowboy breakdown, "Turkey in the Straw" Guion



Columbia University in the City of New York
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION